

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

## LF1 SECTION 1 OF 4 SECTIONS

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0010	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B 2 trips
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0010 IntkCMP B1 Circuit P0340, P0341, Intake B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality  Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1 or > than (25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositi	50 failures out of 150 samples  100 ms /sample	Type B 2 trips
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0013	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0013 ExhCMP B1 Circuit P0365, P0366, Exh B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality  Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1 or > than (Exh25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1 seconds (see Supporting Tables)	100 failures out of 300 samples  100 ms /sample	Type B 2 trips
Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor A	P0018	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than - 11 crank degrees before or 13 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized  Engine is Spinning  Cam phaser is in "parked" position  No Active DTCs:  Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA  < 30.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B 2 trips
Crankshaft – Sprocket Correlation	P0016 and P0017	On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this	Bank 1 Cam Sensor A pulses more than - 6 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized		2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10.	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Diagnostic		When the crankshaft and the camshaft, the diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 1 camshafts to be misaligned.	Before or 6 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution. + Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than 6 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.	>= 16	Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	10 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature". One sample per cam rotation	
Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than 9 crank degrees before or 12 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized  Engine is Spinning  Cam phaser is in "parked" position  No Active DTCs:  Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 5VoltReferenceA_FA  5VoltReferenceB_FA  < 30.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B 2 trips
Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than 10 crank degrees before or 13 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized  Engine is Spinning  Cam phaser is in "parked" position		2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>No Active DTCs:</p> <p>Time since last execution of diagnostic</p>	<p>P0335, P0336 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>&lt; 30.0 seconds</p>	<p>to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".</p> <p>One sample per cam rotation</p>	
<b>Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic</b>	P0018 and P0019	On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 2 camshafts to be misaligned.	<p>Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -6 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.</p> <p>+ Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7 crank degrees before or 9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.</p>	>= 16	<p>Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized</p> <p>Engine is Spinning</p> <p>Cam phaser is in "parked" position</p> <p>No Active DTCs:</p>	<p>P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA</p>	<p>2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".</p> <p>One sample per cam rotation</p>	Type B 2 trips
<b>Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor B</b>	P0019	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than 9 crank degrees before or 11 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		<p>Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized</p> <p>Engine is Spinning</p> <p>Cam phaser is in "parked" position</p> <p>No Active DTCs:</p>	<p>P0335, P0336 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA</p>	<p>2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Time since last execution of diagnostic	5VoltReferenceB_FA          < 30.0 seconds	One sample per cam rotation	
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 2	P0020	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits  Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B 2 trips
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0021	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 2)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc2 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0020 IntkCMP B2 Circuit P0345, P0346, Intake B2 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality  Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < KtPHSD_phi_CamPos ErrorLimlc2 or > than (25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPos ErrorLimlc2).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc2 seconds (see Supporting	50 failures out of 150 samples          100 ms /sample	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 2	P0023	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits  Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B 2 trips
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0024	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 2)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0023 ExhCMP B2 Circuit P0390, P0391, Exh B2 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2 or > than (Exh25.0 - KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2 seconds (see Supporting Tables)	100 failures out of 300 samples	Type B 2 trips
					Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active		100 ms /sample	
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position  Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1	P0036	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-around or		Ign Switch position	= Crank or Run position	20 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2		integrity.	open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts > 400 RPM	250 ms /sample  Continuous	
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples  250 ms /sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 5.5 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 12.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage  Learn occurs when engine run time is less than the sum of the two following calibrations: Engine Run time Additional Engine Run time delay	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45 °C < 32.0 volts  < 0.200 seconds < 0.025 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 5.5 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 12.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage  Learn occurs when engine run time is less than the sum of the two following calibrations: Engine Run time Additional Engine Run time delay	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45 °C < 32.0 volts  < 0.200 seconds < 0.050 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position Ignition Voltage	= Crank or Run position 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Speed	> 400 RPM	250 ms /sample  Continuous	
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 5.5 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 12.8 ohms	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time  Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45 n °C < 32.0 volts	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
					Learn occurs when engine run time is less than the sum of the two following calibrations: Engine Run time < 0.200 seconds Additional Engine Run time delay < 0.025 seconds			
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 0.0 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 0.0 ohms	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time  Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28800 seconds -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45 n °C < 32.0 volts	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
					Learn occurs when engine run time is less than the sum of the two following calibrations: Engine Run time < 0.200 seconds Additional Engine Run time delay < 0.050 seconds			
MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation	P0068	Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	1) Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM  Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s	Type: A MIL:  YES Trips:



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			2) Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables  Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables  Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables			Continuous in MAIN processor	1
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump min/max authority	P0089	This DTC Detects pump control windup to its max or min authority	High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle  Or High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle	>= 240 °  <= 0 °	Battery Voltage  Low Pressure Pump  Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and	11 <= Volts <= 32  > 0.275 MPa  >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Windup High - 750 failures out of 938 samples  Windup Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Open Circuit	P0090	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is open circuit		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM 11 <= volts <= 32 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Ground	P0091	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is short to ground		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM 11 <= volts <= 32 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Power P0092	P0092	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is short to power		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM 11 <= volts <= 32 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
High Pressure Start Diagnostic	P00C6	This DTC checks the high side fuel pressure during engine cranking	The ECM detects that the fuel pressure is not rising or has fallen beyond acceptable limits during engine cranking	Pressure Fall Test: High Side Fuel Rail Pressure <= Supporting Table KtFHPD_p_HPS_PressFallLoThrs  Pressure Rise Test: High Side Fuel Pressure < Supporting Table KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart	Low side feed fuel pressure Engine Run Time Run/Crank Voltage Engine Coolant	>= 0.300 MPa < = 0 > 8 Volts -100 <= °C <= 65  All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT, IAT2 and ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail	Pressure Fall Test: Injected cylinder events >= Supporting Table KtFHPD_Cnt_HPS_PressFallLoThrs  Pressure Rise Test: Time >= Supporting Table KtFHPC_t_HighPr essStartTmout	2 trips Type B
					For each engine start, only 1 diagnostic is performed. The pressure rise test will run if High side fuel pressure is less than KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart, otherwise, the pressure fall diagnostic will run The pressure fall runs when the engine is cranking	Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit/Open	P00C8	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit/Open		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 30 RPM 11 <= Volts <= 32 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit Low	P00C9	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control short to ground		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 30 RPM 11 <= Volts <= 32 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit High	P00CA	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control short to power		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM 11 <= Volts <= 32 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Mass Air Flow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered  AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s)  > 16 grams/sec  > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 400 RPM <= 6600 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 127 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C  >= 0.00  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate	Continuous  Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No Active DTCs:	MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".  MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA  MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP		
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 500 Hertz (~ 0.9 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts  >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples  1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B 2 trips
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14500 Hertz (~ 425 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts  >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples  1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B 2 trips
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s)  > 20.0 kPa  > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	= 400 RPM = 6600 RPM = -7 Deg C = 127 Deg C = -20 Deg C = 125 Deg C  = 0.0  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor  MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual	Continuous  Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p><u>Engine Not Rotating Case:</u></p> <p>Manifold Pressure OR Manifold Pressure</p>	<p>&lt; 50.0 kPa &gt; <b>115.0</b> kPa</p>	<p>Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running</p> <p>Engine is not rotating</p> <p>No Active DTCs:</p> <p>No Pending DTCs:</p>	<p>Weight Factor based on RPM</p> <p>MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</p> <p>See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".</p> <p>MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA</p> <p>MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP</p> <p>EngModeNotRunTmErr MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA_NA</p> <p>MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP_NA</p>	<p>999 failures out of 0 samples</p> <p>1 sample every 12.5 msec</p>	
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.2 Volts = 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		<p>320 failures out of 400 samples</p> <p>1 sample every 12.5 msec</p>	Type B 2 trips
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		<p>320 failures out of 400 samples</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Pressure Sensor Circuit High		the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.					1 sample every 12.5 msec	
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT – Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up ECT – Power Up IAT2)	> 20 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  No Active DTCs:	> 28800 seconds  ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA  IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low (High Temperature)	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 48 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.0 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High (Low Temperature)	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 281292 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.0 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	Change in IAT reading between consecutive 100 millisecond samples  Change in IAT is multiplied by IAT Intermittent Weight Factor based on Filtered IAT.  Filtered IAT = 0.10 * Current IAT + 0.90 * Filtered IAT from 100 milliseconds before	> 10 DegC	Continuous		20 failures out of 200 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	A failure will be reported if any of the following occur:		No Active DTC's	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid	1 failure  500 msec/sample	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p>1) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value after a minimum <b>36000</b> second soak (fast fail).</p> <p>2) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by <b>15.0</b> C after a minimum <b>36000</b> second soak and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by <b>15.0</b> C after a minimum <b>36000</b> seconds soak and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the Low Fuel Condition Diag</p>	<p>See "P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section</p> <p>= False</p>	<p>Non-volatile memory initialization</p> <p>Test complete this trip</p> <p>Test aborted this trip</p> <p>IAT</p> <p>LowFuelCondition</p> <p>Diag</p> <p><b>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</b></p> <p>1) ECT at power up &gt; IAT at power up by</p> <p>2) Cranking time</p> <p><b>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1)or 2) occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:</b></p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time</p> <p>1b) Vehicle speed</p> <p>1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows:</p> <p>1d) IAT drops from power up IAT</p> <p>2a) ECT drops from power up</p> <p>2b) Engine run time</p> <p>3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b</p> <p>4) Minimum IAT during test</p>	<p>TimeSinceEngineRunningValid</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= False</p> <p>≥ -7 °C</p> <p>= False</p> <p>&gt; 15.0 °C</p> <p>&lt; 10.0 Seconds</p> <p>&gt; 400 Seconds with</p> <p>&gt; 14.9 MPH</p> <p><b>0.00</b> times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b</p> <p>≥ <b>8.0</b> °C</p> <p>ECT &gt; <b>256</b> °C Within</p> <p>&gt; <b>0</b> Seconds</p> <p>&gt; 1800 Seconds</p> <p>≤ -7 °C</p>	<p>Once per valid cold start</p>	
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 47 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples	2 trips Type B



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							1 sec/sample Continuous	
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 300000 Ohms	Engine run time	> 10.0 seconds	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
					Or IAT min	≥ 0.0 °C		
Throttle Position Sensor Performance	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 350 kPa*(g/s)  > 16 grams/sec  <= 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 400 RPM <= 6600 RPM > -7 Deg C < 127 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C  >= 0.00  Filtered Throttle Model Error Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Est  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".  MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP		
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.325		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for #4 5V reference circuit No P06A3	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor	Type:  A MIL:  YES Trips: 1
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.75		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for #4 5V reference circuit No P06A3	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor	Type:  A MIL:  YES Trips: 1
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Actual accumulated airflow is > predicted accumulated airflow before:  Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches 71.0 °C  when IAT min is < 52.0°C and ≥ 10.0°C.  Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches 55.0 °C when IAT min is < 10.0°C and ≥ -7.0°C.	See "P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions" in the Supporting tables section	No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA  TPS_Performance_FA TPS_FA IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP Defaulted IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA  ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	30 failures to set DTC  1 sec/sample  Once per ignition key cycle	2 trips Type B
					Engine not run time ≥ 1800 seconds Engine run time ≥ 120 seconds Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87%			
					<b>Range #1 (Primary) Test</b> ECT at start run ≤ 66.0 °C			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Average Airflow $\geq 5.0$ gps Vehicle speed $> 5$ mph for at least 1.5 miles  <u>Range #2 (Alternate) Test</u> ECT at start run $\leq 50.0$ °C Average Airflow $\geq 5.0$ gps Vehicle speed $> 5$ mph for at least 1.5 miles  <u>Accumulated Airflow Adjustments</u> 1) Max. airflow amount added when accumulating airflow is 45.0 gps 2) Zero Airflow accumulated when airflow is $< 13.0$ gps 3) With AFM active Airflow added to accumulated is multiplied by 50.00% 4) With Decel Fuel Cut Off active, accumulated airflow is reduced by multiplying actual airflow by 1.00 times 5) With Hybrid Engine Off Active accumulated Airflow is reduced by 1.00 grams each second  Diagnostic will restart (using the lower value) if ECT drops $\geq 100.0$ °C below previous min ECT			
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is $< 50$ mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA	380 failures out of 475 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Fuel Tank Pressure Snsr Ckt_FA Fuel Injector Circuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9805 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0195$ $50 \leq \text{APC} \leq 500$ mgrams Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3.0 seconds			
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	<b>Open Test Criteria</b> No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel Condition $\leq 87\%$ Ethanol No Active DTC's MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapLowDuringNonPurge_FA	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel Condition $\leq 87\%$ Ethanol MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapLowDuringNonPurge_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
						EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA Low Fuel Condition Diagnostic = False Fuel Condition <= 87 % Ethanol Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28800 seconds Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds Equivalence Ratio <b>0.9805</b> ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ <b>1.0195</b> Air Per Cylinder 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams not = Power Fuel Control State Enrichment <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3 seconds			
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to "P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMistireDetected_FA	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>	2 trips Type B  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Purge duty cycle Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Baro Air Per Cylinder Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain Time	= P0131, P0132 or P0134 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid >= 60 seconds = Valid > 65 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps 1000 <= RPM <= 3300 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 125 mGrams = False = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled <= 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active >= 0.0 % > 2.0 seconds	enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA	100 failures out of 125 samples.	2 trips Type B	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Bank 1 Sensor 1						EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol	Frequency: Continuous  100msec loop	
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps	No Active DTC's  System Voltage  Heater Warm-up delay  O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle  <u>All of the above met for</u>  Time	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  = Complete  = Not active > zero  > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples  Frequency: 2 tests per trip  10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's          AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test  System Voltage  EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapLowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnr Ckt_FA  FuelInjectorCircuit_FA  = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active	430 failures out of 540 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio $0.9805 \leq$ equiv. ratio $\leq 1.0195$ Air Per Cylinder $50 \leq$ APC $\leq 500$ mgrams Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol $\leq 87\%$ Fuel State DFCO not active  <u>All of the above met for</u>  Time $> 3.0$ seconds			
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is $> 1050$ mvolts	Open Test Criteria No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts $<$ system voltage $< 32.0$ volts System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Engine Run Time $> 5$ seconds Engine Run Accum $> 150$ seconds Fuel Condition $\leq 87\%$ Ethanol No Active DTC's MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapLowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA  FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Condition $\leq 87\%$ Ethanol Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) $> 45.0$ seconds when engine soak time $> 28800$ seconds	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)  Equivalence Ratio  Air Per Cylinder  Fuel Control State  <u>All of the above met for</u>  Time	> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds  <b>0.9805</b> ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ <b>1.0195</b> 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams not = Power Enrichment  Time > 3 seconds		
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units  OR  2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 74 grams (upper threshold is 450 mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's  B1S2 Failed this key cycle  System Voltage  Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA  FuelInjectorCircuit_FA  FuelTrimSystemB1_FA  FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA  P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  = Valid  = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green O2S Condition	<p>= Not Valid</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>Post fuel cell = enabled</p> <p>DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units  OR  2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 75 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Reset	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		threshold.	Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	Upper threshold is 600 mvolts)		FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts System Voltage Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013F (and P014B (if applicable)) After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.	NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed  Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
<b>O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2</b>	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units  OR  2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 74 grams (upper threshold is 450 mvolts and lower threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Rese tFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.		<p>B2S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Post fuel cell</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>After above conditions are met, DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>EngineMisfireDetectd_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or 10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 32.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p>	<p>Tests per trip are allowed</p> <p><u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).</p> <p>Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p>	
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold.  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.0 units  OR  2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 75 grams (lower threshold is 350	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResestFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR	1 trips Type A EWMA

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		rich threshold.	monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	600 mvolts and upper threshold is 600 mvolts)	<p>B2S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Post fuel cell DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.</p>	<p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 32.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))</p> <p>= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013F (and P014B (if applicable))</p>	<p>NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p> <p>Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).</p>	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service.</p>			
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	<p>Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.</p>	<p>1) Post O2S signal &gt; 450 mvolts</p> <p>AND</p> <p>2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test &gt; 40 grams.</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>B1S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Post fuel cell DTC's Passed</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271</p> <p>10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 32.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)</p>	<p>Frequency: Once per trip</p> <p>Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p> <p><u>Green Sensor Delav Criteria</u></p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).</p> <p>Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service.</p>	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							enabled in service	
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 110 grams.	No Active DTC's           B1S2 Failed this key cycle	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA  FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA  FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271  10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  Learned heater resistance = Valid  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid  Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Post fuel cell = enabled DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))  After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed  <u>Green Sensor Delav Criteria</u> The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service.	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds <= 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples.  Frequency: Continuous  100msec loop	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps	No Active DTC's  System Voltage  Heater Warm-up delay  O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle  <u>All of the above met for</u>  Time	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  = Complete  = Not active  > zero  > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples  Frequency: 2 tests per trip  10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal > 450 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 40 grams.	No Active DTC's           B2S2 Failed this key cycle	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR_System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResefastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid = False = enabled = P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)	<u>Green Sensor</u> Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 110 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Rese tFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapi dResponseActive =	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>B2S2 Failed this key cycle</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>Learned heater resistance</p> <p>ICAT MAT Burnoff delay</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Post fuel cell</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.</p>	<p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273</p> <p>10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 32.0 volts</p> <p>= Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= Not Valid</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))</p> <p>= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))</p>	<p>TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p> <p><u>Green Sensor</u> Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p>	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts System Voltage EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195 Equivalence Ratio 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% Fuel State DFCO not active	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					All of the above met for			
					Time > 3.0 seconds			
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	<p><b>Open Test Criteria</b></p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>AFM Status</p> <p>Heater Warm-up delay</p> <p>Engine Run Time</p> <p>Engine Run Accum</p> <p>Fuel Condition</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</p> <p>MAF_SensorFAEthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>10.0 volts &lt; system voltage &lt; 32.0 volts</p> <p>= All Cylinders active</p> <p>= Complete</p> <p>&gt; 5 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 150 seconds</p> <p>&lt;= 87 % Ethanol</p>	100 failures out of 125 samples	2 trips Type B
					<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSensorCkt_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Fuel Condition</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)</p> <p>Equivalence Ratio</p>	<p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSensorCkt_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>= False</p> <p>&lt;= 87 % Ethanol</p> <p>&gt; 105.0 seconds when engine soak time &gt; 28800 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds</p> <p>0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195</p>	Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State  All of the above met for Time	$50 \leq APC \leq 500$ mgrams not = Power Enrichment  $> 3$ seconds		
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to "P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		No Active DTC's                 Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active   System Voltage  EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control  Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition  O2 Heater on for  Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant	TPS_ThrottleAuthorizedDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA  EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA  = P0151, P0152 or P0154  $10.0 \text{ volts} < \text{system voltage} < 32.0 \text{ volts}$  = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active  = False = Not Valid  $\geq 60$ seconds  = Valid $> 65^\circ \text{C}$	Sample time is 60 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip  <u>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</u>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					IAT > -40 °C Engine run Accum > 60 seconds Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge On to Off change > 4.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 4.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3300 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Air Per Cylinder >= 125 mGrams Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted not = Power Fuel Control State Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds			
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0154	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal	No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAF_SensorFAEthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts System Voltage AFM Status = All Cylinders active Heater Warm-up delay = Complete Engine Run Time > 5 seconds Engine Run Accum > 150 seconds Fuel <= 87 % Ethanol	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAF_SensorFAEthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR-	No Active DTC's System Voltage	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2 Sensor 1		current through the heater circuit.		Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps	Heater Warm-up delay = Complete O2S Heater device control = Not active B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle > zero <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 120 seconds		Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage < 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 Air Per Cylinder mgrams Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% Fuel State DFCO not active	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystemFA FuelTankPressureSensorCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					All of the above met for Time > 3.0 seconds			
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	<p>Open Test Criteria</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>AFM Status = All Cylinders active</p> <p>Heater Warm-up delay = Complete</p> <p>Engine Run Time &gt; 5 seconds</p> <p>Engine Run Accum &gt; 150 seconds</p> <p>Fuel Condition &lt;= 87 % Ethanol</p> <hr/> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSensorCkt_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>Fuel Condition &lt;= 87 % Ethanol</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) &gt; 105.0 seconds when engine soak time &gt; 28800 seconds</p> <p>Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) &gt; 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28800 seconds</p> <p>0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0195</p> <p>Equivalence Ratio 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500</p> <p>Air Per Cylinder mgrams not = Power</p> <p>Fuel Control State Enrichment</p>	100 failures out of 125 samples	2 trips Type B	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 3 seconds			
<b>O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2</b>	P0160	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	1700 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal	No Active DTC's  System Voltage  AFM Status  Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAF_SensorFAEthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds <= 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples.  Frequency: Continuous  100msec loop	2 trips Type B
<b>O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2</b>	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 1.2 amps	No Active DTC's  System Voltage  Heater Warm-up delay  O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle  <u>All of the above met for</u> Time	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples  Frequency: 2 tests per trip  10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B
<b>Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1</b>	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	>= 1.395	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	400 <rpm< 6600 > 70 kPa -38 <°C< 150 > 5 <kPa< 255 -38 <°C< 150 0.5 <g/s< 510.0 > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	> 100 ms Frequency: Continuous  Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically	Type B 2 Trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation: &gt; 47.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 35.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> <p><b>Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage</b></p> <p><b>Closed Loop fueling enabled</b></p> <p>Long Fuel Trim enabled      Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp &gt; 45 and &lt; 120</p> <p>EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? No</p> <p><b>No active DTCs:</b></p> <p>IAC SystemRPM FA MAP SensorFA MAF SensorFA MAF SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected FA EGRValvePerformance FA EGRValveCircuit FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA</p>	<p>&gt; 47.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 35.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> <p>enabled during 90 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p>		
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term			<p>BARO &gt; 70 kPa Coolant Temp -38 &lt;°C&lt; 150 MAP 5 &lt;kPa&lt; 255</p>		> 100 ms Frequency: Continuous	Type B 2 Trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		<p>fuel trim metric.</p> <p>There are two different, yet related tests that are used to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive and are described below:</p>			<p>IAT MAF</p> <p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation:</p> <p><b>Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage</b> Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control or diagnosis. <b>Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis.</b></p> <p><b>Closed Loop fueling enabled</b></p> <p>Long Fuel Trim enabled</p>	<p>-38 &lt;°C&lt; 150 0.5 &lt;g/s&lt; 510.0</p> <p>&gt; 47.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 35.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> <p>Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp &gt; 45 and &lt; 120</p>	<p>Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 90% of the EPAIII drive cycle.</p> <p>This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p>	
		<p><b>Passive Test:</b> Non-purge cells are monitored to determine if a rich condition exists.</p>	The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.765				
		<p><b>Intrusive Test-</b> When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is &lt;= 0.770, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the Rich condition. If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric &gt; 0.770, the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.</p>	<p>If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p>	<p>&lt;= 0.770</p> <p>&lt;= 0.765</p>	A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled.	Fail determinations require that the Malfunction Criteria be satisfied for 3 out of 5 intrusive segments.		
<p>Segment Definition -</p> <p>Segments can last up to 45, and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 11 grams of vapor.</p> <p>A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 intrusive attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.</p> <p>After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 225 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim &gt; Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p> <p>Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics</p>								
					<p>EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active</p> <p>Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active</p> <p>Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active</p> <p>Device Control Not Active</p>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? No	No active DTCs: IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA		
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	>= 1.395	Engine speed 400 <rpm< 6600 BARO > 70 kPa Coolant Temp -38 <°C< 150 MAP 5 <kPa< 255 Inlet Air Temp -38 <°C< 150 MAF 0.5 <g/s< 510.0 Fuel Level > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	> 100 ms Frequency: Continuous Development data indicates that the Fuel		Type B 2 Trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation:</p> <p>Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage</p> <p>Closed Loop fueling enabled</p> <p>Long Fuel Trim enabled</p>	<p>&gt; 47 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 35 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> <p>Closed Loop Enabled and coolant temp &gt; 45 and &lt; 120</p>	<p>Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 90% of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p>	
				<p>EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active</p> <p>Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active</p> <p>Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active</p> <p>Device Control Not Active</p> <p>EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active</p> <p>fuel trim diagnosed during decels? No</p>				
				<p>No active DTCs:</p>	<p>IAC_SystemRPM_FA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorTFTKO</p> <p>AIR_System FA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit FA</p> <p>Ethanol Composition Sensor FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected FA</p>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						EGRValvePerformance FA EGRValveCircuit_FA  MAP_EngineVacuum Status AmbientAirDefault_NA		
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	P0175	<p>Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.</p> <p>There are two different, yet related tests that are used to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive and are described below:</p>			<p>BARO &gt; 70 kPa Coolant Temp -38 &lt;°C&lt; 150 MAP 5 &lt;kPa&lt; 255 IAT -38 &lt;°C&lt; 150 MAF 0.5 &lt;a/s&lt; 510.0</p> <p>Long Fuel Trim data accumulation: &gt; 47 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 35 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p>	<p>&gt; 100 ms Frequency: Continuous</p> <p>Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 90 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.</p>	Type B 2 Trip(s)	
								Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage
								Closed Loop fueling enabled
								Long Fuel Trim enabled
		Passive Test: Non-purge cells are monitored to determine if a rich condition exists.	The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.765				
		Intrusive Test- When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.770, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the Rich condition.	If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.770	A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled.	Fail determinations require that the Malfunction Criteria be satisfied for 3 out of 5 intrusive segments.		
			AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.765				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
		<p>If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric &gt; 0.770, the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Segment Definition -</p> <p>Segments can last up to 45, and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 11 grams of vapor.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 intrusive attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.</p> <p>After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 225 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim &gt; Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p> <p><del>Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.</del></p>						
					<p>EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active fuel trim diagnosed during decels? No</p>				
					<p>No active DTCs:</p> <p>IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected FA EGRValvePerformance FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA</p>				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance	P0191	This DTC detects a skewed fuel rail sensor via a comparison of measured pressure and commanded/modeled pressure				Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking		1 trips Type A
			<p><b>Idle test</b> (Low Side Fuel Pressure - High Side Fuel Pressure)</p>	<p>Disabled</p> <p><math>\leq -0.800</math> MPa OR <math>\geq 0.300</math> MPa</p>	<p>Vehicle Speed <math>\leq 0.62</math> MPH</p> <p>Pedal Position = 0 for 320 Counts (12.5ms per count)</p> <p>Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure <math>11 \leq \text{Volts} \leq 32</math></p> <p>Engine Run Time <math>\geq 0.275</math> MPa</p> <p><math>\geq</math> KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(see supporting tables)</p> <p>Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control</p> <p>Engine is not cranking</p>	<p>Idle Test <math>\geq 240</math> counts (12.5ms per count)</p>		



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p><b>High Drive Test</b> (Relief Pressure - Measured high Pressure)</p>	<p>Disabled ≤ -2.00 MPa</p>	<p>Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time</p>	<p>1000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3000 4 ≤ MPa ≤ 6 ≥ 18.64 MPH 11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0.275 MPa ≥ KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking</p>	<p>High Drive Test ≥ 240 counts (12.5ms per count)</p>	
			<p><b>Low Drive Test</b> (Commanded high Pressure - Measured high Pressure) AND Modeled Injection Pressure</p>	<p>Disabled ≥ 2.000 MPa ≥ 2.00 MPa</p>	<p>Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time</p>	<p>1000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3000 4.00 ≤ MPa ≤ 6.00 ≥ 18.64 MPH 11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0.275 MPa ≥ KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking</p>	<p>LoDrive Test ≥ 240 counts (12.5ms per count)</p>	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Sensor Stuck Test Measured High Pressure (max - min)	Disabled $\leq 0.100$ MPa	Engine Speed Vehicle Speed	$\geq 2000$ $\geq 18.64$ MPH  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking	Stuck Test Engine Run Time $\geq$ KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(See Supporting Tables) or Accumulating engine crank time $\geq$ KtFHPD_t_SnsPrfStuckCrankTmout(See Supporting Tables)	
						Additional Enable Conditions: Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active Fuel InjCkt Not (FA or TFTKO) EST Driver Not(FA) Misfire detected Not(FA) MAFR sensor Not(FA) MAPR sensor Not(FA) APSR Pedal sensor Not(FA) TPSR sensor Not(FA) VSPR speed sensor Not(FA) SystemRPM Not (FA) Manual Clutch not engaged or vehicle has automatic transmission All cylinder are fuel enabled		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	P0192	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	$\leq 5\%$ of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	11 $\leq$ Volts $\leq$ 32 Engine Running	Both Run Continuously  Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1000 samples  Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	P0193	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	$\geq 95\%$ of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	11 $\leq$ Volts $\leq$ 32 Engine Running	Both Run Continuously  Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1000 samples  Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample	1 trips Type A
Injector 1 Open Circuit	P0201	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 $\leq$ Volts $\leq$ 32 $\geq 0$ Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 2 Open Circuit	P0202	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 2 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 $\leq$ Volts $\leq$ 32 $\geq 0$ Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 3 Open Circuit	P0203	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 $\leq$ Volts $\leq$ 32 $\geq 0$ Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 4 Open Circuit	P0204	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 $\leq$ Volts $\leq$ 32 $\geq 0$ Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Injector 5 Open Circuit	P0205	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 5 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 6 Open Circuit	P0206	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 6 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage <	0.25		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for #4 5V reference circuit No P06A3	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor	Type:  A MIL:  YES Trips: 1
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.59		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 msec /count in the ECM main processor	Type:  A MIL:  YES Trips: 1
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0261	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0262	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0264	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 2 low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0265	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0267	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0268	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0270	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0271	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0273	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0274	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0276	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
<b>Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to power</b>	P0277	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A	
Random Misfire Detected	P0300	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring crankshaft velocity	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load	(>Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables) <b>OR</b> (>Rev Mode Table) <b>OR</b> (> AFM Table in Cyl Deact mode)	Engine Run Time  ECT  ECT  System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta	> 2 crankshaft revolutions -7°C < ECT <122°C < -7°C  21°C < ECT < 122°C 9.00<volts<32.00 < 60.00% per 25 ms < 60.00% per 25 ms	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests  Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter.  any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage.  Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.	2 Trips  Type B  (Mil Flashes with Catalyst Damaging Misfire)	
Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0301		Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range.						
Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0302		Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.						
Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0303								
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304								
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0305								
Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0307			Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 0.79% P0300 ≥ 0.79% emission				
Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0308			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage	>"Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table: <b>Unless</b>				
Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected			Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts  (at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)	≤ 0 rpm AND ≤ 0% load AND ≥ 180 counts on one cylinder			Continuous		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Speed	450 < rpm < 6850 - 150	4 cycle delay	
				disable conditions:	No active DTCs:	Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature  typical Engine Speed limit = 7200 rpm  TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO  MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO  5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTestFailedTKO CrankSensorFaultActive CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO  TOSR_b_TOS_FA Clutch Position Fault TransEngagedState Emission Fault *** end optional content ***	4 cycle delay	
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1000 rpm		
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnostic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>Misfire requests TCC unlock</p> <p>Fuel System Status</p> <p>Active Fuel Management</p> <p>Undetectable engine speed and engine load region</p> <p>Abusive Engine Over Speed</p> <p>Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline</p> <p>Below zero torque:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">TPS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Veh Speed</p> <p>EGR Intrusive test</p> <p>Manual Trans</p> <p>Throttle Position</p> <p>AND Automatic transmission shift</p> <p>Driveline Ring Filter active</p> <p>After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.</p> <p>Filter Driveline ring:</p> <p>Stop filter early:</p>	<p>Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or Post O2 intrusive diagnostic</p> <p>≠ Fuel Cut</p> <p>Transition in progress</p> <p>invalid speed load range in decel index tables</p> <p>&gt; 8192 rpm</p> <p>&lt;" Zero torque engine load" in Supporting Tables tab</p> <p>≤ 1%</p> <p>&gt; 48 KPH</p> <p>Active</p> <p>Clutch shift</p> <p>&gt; 97.60%</p> <p>3 engine cycles after misfire</p> <p>2 Engine cycles after</p>	<p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>0 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>0 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>7 cycle delay</p>	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after accelerating.: (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation)  TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed  SCD Cyl Mode Rev Mode	> 3 % > 900 rpm > 5 kph  0 (1=Yes) WheelSpeedInECM		
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors	$\geq 3.0040$	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0	0.50 seconds  Frequency Continuous 100 msec	1 Trips Type A
				$OR \leq 2.9960$				
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Per Cylinder	P0324	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range due to excessive knock or abnormal engine noise on a per cylinder basis			Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Engine Speed	$\leq 8500$ RPM		
					Engine Air Flow	$\geq 0$ mg/cylinder and $\leq 2000$ mg/cylinder		
					ECT	$\geq -40$ deg's C		
					IAT	$\geq -40$ deg's C		
			Filtered Knock Intensity (for Excessive Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnockIntFilt	> 8.0000	Engine Speed	$\geq 400$ RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0300	
			Filtered FFT Intensity: (for Abnormal Noise) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity	< Abnormal Noise Threshold (see supporting tables)	Engine Speed	$\geq 2200$ RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0300	
							Updated each engine event  Max time to set = 10 seconds	

11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

LF1 SECTION  
1 OF 4 SECTIONS

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.			
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity[0])	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2			
					Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8500 RPM					
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder					
					ECT	≥ -40 deg's C					
				See Supporting Tables for OpenCktThrshMin & Max			Updated each engine event  Max time to set = 10 seconds				
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range due to excessive knock or abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis			Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2			
					Engine Speed	≤ 8500 RPM					
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder					
					ECT	≥ -40 deg's C					
								IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		
								Filtered Knock Intensity (for Excessive Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfKnockIntFilt	> 8.0000	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM
			Filtered FFT Intensity: (for Abnormal Noise) VaKNKD_k_PerfAbnFiltIntnsity	< Abnormal Noise Threshold (see supporting tables)	Engine Speed	≥ 2200 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100				
							Updated each engine event  Max time to set = 10 seconds				
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line	< 0.57 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2			
			or Sensor Return Signal Line	< 0.40 Volts	Engine Speed	> 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM					
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line	> 2.76 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2			
			or Sensor Return Signal Line	> 1.95 Volts	Engine Speed	> 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.				
							100 msec rate					
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity[1])	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2				
					Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8500 RPM						
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder						
					ECT	≥ -40 deg's C						
				See Supporting Tables for OpenCktThrshMin & Max			Updated each engine event  Max time to set = 10 seconds					
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 2	P0331	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range due to excessive knock or abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis			Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2				
					Engine Speed	≤ 8500 RPM						
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder						
					ECT	≥ -40 deg's C						
									IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		
									Filtered Knock Intensity (for Excessive Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfKnockIntFilt	> 8.0000	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM
				Filtered FFT Intensity: (for Abnormal Noise) VaKNKD_k_PerfAbnFiltIntensity	< Abnormal Noise Threshold (see supporting tables)	Engine Speed	≥ 2200 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100				
							Updated each engine event  Max time to set = 10 seconds					
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line	< 0.57 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2				
			or Sensor Return Signal Line	< 0.40 Volts	Engine Speed	> 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM						
							100 msec rate					

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line	> 2.76 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	50 Failures out of 63 Samples  100 msec rate	Type B MIL: YES Trips: 2
			or Sensor Return Signal Line	> 1.95 Volts	Engine Speed	> 400 RPM and < 8500 RPM		
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	<u>Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:</u>  Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:  Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received)  OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	<u>Engine-Cranking Crankshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
			<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.1 seconds	<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running Starter is not engaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB FA	<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Continuous every 12.5 msec	
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	<u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  No crankshaft pulses received		<u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA P0365 P0366	<u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>  2 failures out of 10 samples  One sample per engine revolution	Type B 2 trips
			<u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u>  Time in which 20 or more crank re-synchronizations occur	< 25.0 seconds	<u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u>  Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed  No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB FA P0335	<u>Crank Re-synchronization Test:</u>  Continuous every 250 msec	
			<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>		<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>		<u>Time-Based Crankshaft Test:</u>	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p>No crankshaft synchronization gap found</p> <p><u>Engine Start Test during Crank:</u></p> <p>Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap</p> <p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution</p>	<p>&gt;= 0.4 seconds</p> <p>&gt;= 1.5 seconds</p> <p>&lt; 51</p> <p>&gt; 65</p>	<p>Engine is Running</p> <p>Starter is not engaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Engine Start Test during Crank:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>( DTC P0101</p> <p>AND DTC P0102</p> <p>AND DTC P0103</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Starter is engaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceB FA</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>&gt; 3.0 grams/second ) )</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB FA</p> <p>P0365</p> <p>P0366</p>	<p>Continuous every 12.5 msec</p> <p><u>Engine Start Test during Crank:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>One sample per engine revolution</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p>	<p>&gt;= 5.5 seconds</p> <p>&gt;= 4.0 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 3.0 seconds</p>	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>( DTC P0101</p> <p>AND DTC P0102</p> <p>AND DTC P0103</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running</p> <p>Starter is not engaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p>	<p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>&gt; 3.0 grams/second ) )</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA FA</p>	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based</u></p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p>No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p>	= 0	<p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>OR</p>	< 398 > 402	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	Type B 2 trips
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor A	P0345	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>OR</p>	>= 5.5 seconds	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received</p>		<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p>	<p>&gt;= 4.0 seconds</p> <p>&gt; 3.0 seconds</p> <p>= 0</p>	<p>OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE &gt; 3.0 grams/second ) )</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor A	P0346	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events</p>		<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p>		<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			per engine cycle)  <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles  OR	< 398 > 402	No DTC Active:  <u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor FA  5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor FA	Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test: 8 failures out of 10 samples  Continuous every engine cycle	
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Ignition Voltage		100 msec rate	
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Ignition Voltage		100 msec rate	
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Ignition Voltage		100 msec rate	
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Ignition Voltage		100 msec rate	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2	
					Ignition Voltage				
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running	> 6.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2	
					Ignition Voltage				
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:		Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:	Type B 2 trips	
			Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received		>= 5.5 seconds		Starter engaged		Continuous every 100 msec
			OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse		>= 4.0 seconds		AND (cam pulses being received		
			Time-Based Camshaft Test:		Time-Based Camshaft Test:		Time-Based Camshaft Test:		
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA FA	Continuous every 100 msec		
			Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:		Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:		Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:		
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events		Crankshaft is synchronized		Continuous every MEDRES event		
			(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)		Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p>	= 0	<p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>OR</p>	<p>&lt; 398 &gt; 402</p>	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA FA 5VoltReferenceB FA CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	Type B 2 trips
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor B	P0390	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p>	<p>&gt;= 5.5 seconds  &gt;= 4.0 seconds</p>	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow</p>	<p>= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE &gt; 3.0 grams/second ) )</p>	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p>	<p>&gt; 3.0 seconds</p> <p>= 0</p>	<p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>CrankSensor FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor B	P0391	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is less than 4 or greater than 6</p> <p>(There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p>		<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p>	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p> <p>OR</p>	<p>&lt; 398 &gt; 402</p>	<p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor FA</p>	<p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.350		<p><u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u></p>	<p>1 test attempted per valid idle period</p> <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip</p> <p>Maximum of 6 tests per trip</p> <p>Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms</p> <p>OSC Measurements: 100 ms</p> <p>Temp Prediction:</p>	Type A 1 Trip(s)
		<p>The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =</p> <p>1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)</p> <p>2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p>			<p>Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.</p>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)  Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)  A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.						
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH		
					Engine speed	> 965 RPM for a minimum of 15 seconds since end of last idle period.		
					Engine run time	≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables		
					Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
					The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
					<b>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</b>			
					General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met			
					Green Converter Delay Not Active			
					Induction Air	-20 < ° C < 250		
					Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR	Not Active		
					Other vehicle functions: Power Take Off	Not Active		
					RunCrank Voltage	> 10.90 Volts		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Ethanol Estimation	NOT in Progress		
					ECT	40 < ° C < 127		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 20 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	0.80 < ST FT < 1.20		
					Predicted catalyst temp > 450 degC AND Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)  for at least 15 seconds with a closed throttle time < 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) .  Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 15 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above			
					Closed loop fueling Enabled  A Function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab			
					PRNDL			
					Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test			
					MAF	2.50 < g/s < 12.50		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 850 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period			
					The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	0.960 < ST FT Avg < 1.040		
					<b>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</b>			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.530 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.290			
					Maximum of 18 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled			
					<b>Green Converter Delay Criteria</b>			
					This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature > 550 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously.			
					Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			
					<b>General Enable</b>			
					<b>DTC's Not Set</b>			
					MAF_SensorFA			
					MAF_SensorTFTKO			
					AmbientAirDefault_NA			
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA			
					IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO			
					ECT_Sensor_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB1_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO			
					FuelTrimSystemB2_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO			
					EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA			
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA			
					EGRValvePerformance_FA			
					EGRValveCircuit_FA			
					CamSensorAnyLocationFA			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					CrankSensor_FA			
					TPS_Performance_FA			
					EnginePowerLimited			
					VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
					AmbientAirDefault_NoSnsr			
<b>Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2</b>	P0430	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.350	<i>Valid Idle Period Criteria</i>		1 test attempted per valid idle period  Minimum of 1 test per trip  Maximum of 6 tests per trip  Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms  OSC Measurements: 100 ms  Temp Prediction: 1000ms	Type A 1 Trip(s)
		The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions			Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.			
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH		
					Engine speed	> 965 RPM for a minimum of 15 seconds since end of last idle period.		



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine run time	≥ MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperture, please see Supporting Tables		
					Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
					The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
					<i>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</i>			
					General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met			
					Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
					Induction Air	-20 < ° C < 250		
					Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGR	Not Active		
					Other vehicle functions:  Power Take Off	Not Active		
					RunCrank Voltage	> 10.90 Volts		
					Ethanol Estimation	NOT in Progress		
					ECT	40 < ° C < 127		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 20 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	0.80 < ST FT < 1.20		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Predicted catalyst temp > 450 degC AND Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)  for at least 15 seconds with a closed throttle time < 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) .  Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 15 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling Enabled			
					PRNDL			
					<i>Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test</i>			
					MAF   2.50 < g/s < 12.50			
					Predicted catalyst temperature < 850 degC			
					<i>Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period</i>			
					The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control			
					Number of pre-O2 switches >= 2			
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg   0.96 < ST FT Avg < 1.04			
					<i>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</i>			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.570 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.270			
					Maximum of 18 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.			
					<i>Green Converter Delay Criteria</i>			
					This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature > 550 ° C for 3600 seconds non-continuously.  Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			
					<i>General Enable</i>			
					DTC's Not Set			
					MAF_SensorFA			
					MAF_SensorTFTKO			
					AmbientAirDefault_NA			
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA			
					IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO			
					ECT_Sensor_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
					O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB1_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO			
					FuelTrimSystemB2_FA			
					FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO			
					EngineMisfireDetected_FA			
					EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA			
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA			
					EGRValvePerformance_FA			
					EGRValveCircuit_FA			
					CamSensorAnyLocationFA			
					CrankSensor_FA			
					TPS_Performance_FA			
					EnginePowerLimited			
					VehicleSpeedSensor_FA			
					AmbientAirDefault_NoSnr			
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak (≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative	The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (See		Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 6.2 miles ≥ 70 °C ≥ 70 kPa	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2400 sec.).  No more than 2 unsuccessful	1 trip Type A EWMA  Average run length is 6

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		<p>used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.</p> <p>After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from</p>	<p>and ambient temperature. (See P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table on Supporting Tables Tab). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum)/pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).</p> <p>When EWMA is . the DTC light is illuminated. The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips</p>	<p>&gt; 0.65 (FWMA Fail Threshold)</p> <p>≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)</p>	<p>Odometer Engine not run time before key off must be</p> <p>Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing</p> <p>OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing</p> <p>Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive</p> <p>Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid</p> <p><b>Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature to be valid:</b></p> <p>1. Cold Start Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) ≤ 8 °C</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>AND</p>	<p>≥ 10.0 miles</p> <p>≤ refer to "P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature table" in Supporting Tables.</p> <p>≥ 17 hours</p> <p>≥ 10 hours</p> <p>0 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 34 °C</p>	<p>unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.</p>	<p>length is 6 under normal conditions</p> <p>Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.			<p>Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. <b>"P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</b></p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak</b></p> <p>Previous time since engine off &gt; 7200 seconds</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. <b>Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</b></p> <p><b>Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature to be valid:</b></p> <p><b>1. Cold Start</b> Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) ≤ 8 °C</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid</b> Previous time since engine off ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>3. Time since EAT Valid</b> Time since EAT valid ≤ 7200 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak</b> Previous time since engine off &gt; 7200 seconds</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. <b>Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</b></p> <p><b>Abort Conditions:</b></p> <p><b>1. High Fuel Volatility</b> During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is &gt; -5 then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.</p>	<p>Vehicle Speed ≥ 24.9 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 8 g/sec</p> <p>Vehicle Speed ≥ 24.9 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 8 g/sec</p> <p>Mass Air Flow ≥ 8 g/sec</p> <p>Mass Air Flow ≥ 8 g/sec</p>		

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					OR <b>2. Vacuum Refueling Detected</b> See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm. OR <b>3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected</b> See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling. OR <b>4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling</b> See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling. OR <b>5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected</b> See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling. OR <b>6. Vent Valve Override Failed</b> Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed 0.50 seconds during the EONV test OR <b>7. Key up during EONV test</b> No active DTCs:	FuelLevelDataFault MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_F A IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496	0.50 seconds	
Evaporative Emission (EVAP)	P0443	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM)		operation.	and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.				Continuous with solenoid operation	
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister.  This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test:  Vented Vacuum < -623 Pa  or  Vented Vacuum > 1245 Pa for 60 seconds  Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for 5 seconds > 2989 Pa  BEFORE  Purge Volume ≥ 6 liters  2 liters of fuel must be consumed after setting the DTC active the first time to set the DTC active the second time.		Fuel Level  System Voltage  Startup IAT  Startup ECT BARO  No active DTCs:	10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90%  11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA  VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start  Time is dependent on driving conditions  Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM)	P0449	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.  If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts)  Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage)  Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal	0.2 volts	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period.	1 trip Type A EWMA  Average run length: 6  Run length is 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			voltage)  The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).  When EWMA is $> 0.73$ (FWMA Fail Threshold), the DTC light is illuminated. The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is $\leq 0.40$ (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold) and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.	0.2 volts			The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	trips after code clear or non-volatile reset
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0452	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too low out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal  The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~3736 Pa).	$< 0.15$ volts (3 % of Vref or ~ 1681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up  ECM State $\neq$ crank	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples  100 ms / sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0453	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too high out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal  The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~3736 Pa).	$> 4.85$ volts (97% of Vref or ~ 4172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up  ECM State $\neq$ crank	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples  100 ms / sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak	1 trips Type A



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	<p>event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.</p> <p>The abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum:</p> <p>in the span of 1.0 seconds.</p> <p>A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of 15 % for 30 seconds.</p>	112 Pa < Vacuum < 249 Pa			<p>test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period.</p> <p>The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.</p> <p>The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.</p>	
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected	P0455	<p>This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system.</p> <p>Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.</p>	<p>BEFORE</p> <p>Purge volume &gt; 15 liters</p> <p>Tank vacuum ≤ 2740 Pa</p> <p>2 liters of fuel must be consumed after setting the DTC active the first time to set the DTC active the second time.</p> <p><u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed Passes if tank vacuum ≥ 2740 Pa</p> <p>Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.</p>	<p>≥ 2740 Pa</p>	<p>Fuel Level System Voltage</p> <p>BARO Purge Flow</p> <p>No active DTCs:</p> <p>Cold Start Test If ECT &gt; IAT, Startup temperature delta (FCT-IAT) ≤ 8 °C Cold Test Timer ≤ 1000 seconds Startup IAT Temperature 4 °C ≤ I temperature ≤ 30 °C Startup ECT ≤ 35 °C</p> <p>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</p>	<p>10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90%</p> <p>11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts</p> <p>≥ 70 kPa</p> <p>≥ 1.50 %</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454</p>	<p>Once per cold start</p> <p>Time is dependent on driving conditions</p> <p>Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds</p> <p><u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs</p>	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.		indefinitely.		
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel Level in Primary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long		Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_F A	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B	
			If fuel volume in primary tank is $\geq 30.0$ liters AND Fuel volume in secondary tank $< 4.5$ liters and remains in this condition for 149 miles						
			After Refuel Event						
			If the secondary fuel volume changes by 16.0 liters from engine "off" to engine "on" the primary volume should change by 3.0 liters. OR Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 103 miles.		The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be $< 30.0$ liters				
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range $< 10\%$	$< 10\%$	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts $\leq$ Voltage $\leq$ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B	
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range $> 60\%$	$> 60\%$	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts $\leq$ Voltage $\leq$ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B	
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period.  The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	1 trip Type A	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			An intermittent change in fuel level is defined as: The fuel level changes by 15 % and does not remain > 15 % for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.				The test will report a failure if 1 out of 3 samples are failures	
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit (ODM)	P0480	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 <del>50</del> failures out of 25 <del>63</del> samples 250 <del>100</del> ms / sample  Continuous with fan operation	2 trips Type B  Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan)
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit (ODM)	P0481	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 <del>50</del> failures out of 25 <del>63</del> samples 250 <del>100</del> ms / sample  Continuous with fan operation	2 trips Type B  Not used on systems with Mechanical Fan)
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non-Purge	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum.  This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	BEFORE Tank Vacuum > 2491 Pa for 5 seconds  Test time ≥ refer to "P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level table" in Supporting Tables Tab.		Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Startup IAT Temperature Startup ECT Engine Off Time  No active DTCs:	10% ≤ Percent ≤ 90% 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28800.0 seconds  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start  Cold start: max time is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B
Transmission Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM			≥ 4.5 sec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine Torque Minimum Throttle opening Engine Speed Ignition voltage PTO EngineTorqueEstInaccurate  P0503	$54.0 \leq N-M \leq 8191.8$ $\geq 8.0 \%$ $1500 \leq RPM \leq 6500$ $11.0 \leq Volts \leq 32.0$ not active FALSE  Not failed this key cycle		
Transmission Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	$\geq 350$ RPM	Raw Output Speed Output Speed change Time since transfer case range change Ignition voltage Engine Speed Vehicle Speed PTO	$\geq 300$ RPM for $\geq 2.0$ sec $\leq 150$ RPM for $\geq 2.0$ sec $\geq 6.0$ sec $11.0 \leq Volts \leq 32.0$ $200 \leq RPM \leq 7500$ for $> 5.0$ seconds $\leq 124$ MPH for $\geq 5.0$ sec not active	$\geq 3.3$ sec	Type B 2 trips
Low Engine Speed Idle system	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error  filter coefficient	$> 94.00$ rpm  0.0035	Baro Coolant Temp Engine run time  Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta Idle time	$> 70$ kPa $> 60$ °C $\geq 60$ sec  $32 \geq volts \geq 11$ $\geq 3$ sec $> 3$ sec $> -20$ °C $\leq 2$ mph $\leq 25$ rpm $> 5$ sec  PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop  Diagnostic reports pass or fail in  10 sec once all enable conds are met	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					No active DTCs	On-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqIntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLimit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqRespType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion)  AmbientAirDefault ECT_Sensor_FA EngCoolHot EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMistireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA EnginePowerLimited TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnostic ClchPstnEmisFA ClchToT_TypedABC		
High Engine Speed Idle system	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error  filter coefficient	< -188.00 rpm  0.0035	Baro Coolant Temp	> 70 kPa > 60 °C	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Engine run time Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta Idle time	≥ 60 sec 32 ≥ volts ≥ 11 ≥ 3 sec > 3 sec > -20 °C ≤ 2 mph ≤ 25 rpm > 5 sec  PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqIntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLimit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqRespType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion)  No active DTCs  AmbientAirDefault ECT_Sensor_FA EngCoolHot EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in  10 sec once all enable conds are met	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
						IgnitionOutputDriver_FA EnginePowerLimited TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnostic ClchPstnEmisFA ClchToT_TypedABC		
Cold Start Rough Idle	P050D	Monitors the combustion performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and determining the percentage of engine cycles that have less than complete combustion relative to the total number of engine cycles in which Dual Pulse is active.	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load  Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.	Incomplete combustion identified by P0300 threshold tables: (>Idle SCD AND >Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)	<b>Misfire Algorithm Enabled (Refer to P0300 for Enablement Requirements)</b>	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is enabled and active.  Frequency: Engine Cycle  Test completes after Dual Pulse is no longer active OR The first 500 engine cycles have	Type A 1 Trip(s)	
					<b>To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following:</b> Catalyst Temperature < 100.00 degC <b>AND</b> Engine Coolant > -10.00 degC <b>In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following:</b> Engine Speed > 450.00 RPM Engine Speed <= 2200.00 RPM Barometric Pressure >= 70.00 Kpa <b>For the engine speeds and loads in which Dual Pulse is active:</b> Dual Pulse Error induced misfires >= catalyst damaging percentage misfire			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	< 90% of the maximum achievable catalyst damaging misfire.		
					Engine Cycles	>= 50		
					Engine Cycles	< 501		
					<b>The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:</b>			
					Catalyst Temperature	>= 900.00 degC		
					<b>AND</b>			
					Engine Run Time	>= 19.00 seconds		
					<b>OR</b>			
					Engine Run Time	> 19.00 seconds		
					<b>OR</b>			
					Engine Coolant	>= 56.00 degC		
					<b>Dual Pulse Strategy will exit per the following:</b>			
					Engine Speed	> 2400.00 RPM		
					<b>OR</b>			
					Barometric Pressure	< 70.00 Kpa		
					<b>Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" from below are not satisfied.</b>			
					<b>Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria:</b>			
					Green Engine Enrichment	Not Enabled		
					Misfire Converter Protection strategy	not being requested		
					Engine Metal Overtemp strategy	not being requested		
					Fuel control state	Open Loop		
					Output State Control fuel	Not being requested for fuel		
					DOD Or DFCO	Not Active		
					Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Piston Protection	Not Active		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	Not Active		
					Injector Flow Test	Not Active		
					<b>General Enable</b>			
					<b>DTC's Not Set</b>			
					GetAPSR_b_PedalFailure			
					ECT_Sensor_FA			
					IAT_SensorCircuitFA			
					IAT2_SensorCircuitFA			
					CrankSensorFaultActive			
					FuelInjectorCircuit_FA			
					MAF_SensorFA			
					MAP_SensorFA			
					AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO			
					Clutch Sensor FA			



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA TransmissionEngagedState_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate GetFULD_b_InjCktTFTKO GetFPMR_b_FuelPumpRlyCktFA GetFDLV_b_FuelInjCkt_FA GetFHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA GetFHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO GetFHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO GetFHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA			
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0522	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 5 percent	Engine Running Ignition Voltage Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/disabled	= True <= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V Yes Enabled	50 failures out of 63 samples Performed every 100 msec	1 trip(s) Type C
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0523	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 85 percent	Engine Running Ignition Voltage Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/disabled	= True <= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V Yes Enabled	204 failures out of 254 samples Performed every 100 msec	1 trip(s) Type C
System Voltage Low	P0562	This DTC determines if the current system voltage is below the minimum required voltage for -----FCM-----	System voltage	≤ 9 volts	Ignition is "ON"  Engine Speed	  ≥ 400 RPM	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 second / sample Continuous	1 trip Type C
System Voltage High	P0563	This DTC determines if the current system voltage is above the maximum allowed voltage for FCM	System voltage	≥ 18 volts	Ignition is "ON"		5 failures out of 6 samples 1 second / sample Continuous	1 trip Type C
Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in FCM	-1.0 X	fail continuously for greater than 0.700 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type:
								C
								MIL:
							NO	
								Trips: 1
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type:
								C
								MIL:
							NO	
								Trips: 1
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	TRUE -1	10/16 counts	Type:
								C
								MIL:
							NO	
								Trips: 1
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	1) The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1) 1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			1) Diagnostic runs continuously in the background	Type:
								A
								MIL:
								YES
								Trips: 1
			2) The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.	2) 254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code			2) Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware	
			3) The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations	3) 2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			3) Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			4) The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	4) 1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			4) Diagnostic runs continuously in the background	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down					
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run	Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trins	
						PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM			
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trins	
							Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs		
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault						Type:	
								A	
								MIL:	
								YES	
								Trips:	
1									
Primary Processor System RAM Fault			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts				Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
Primary Processor Cache RAM Fault			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts				Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
Primary Processor TPU RAM Fault			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts				Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Primary Processor Update Dual Store RAM Fault			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.16363 seconds			When dual store updates occur.	
Primary Processor Write Protected RAM Fault			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. <i>Number of illegal writes are &gt;</i>	65534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
Secondary Processor RAM Fault			Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions, diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
ECM Processor	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault						Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Primary Processor SPI Fault Detected		Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was recieved by the Primary Processor.	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved			Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159/399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization	
Secondary Processor SPI Fault Detected		Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was recieved by the Secondary Processor.	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved				In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0 counts continuous; 0 counts continuous @ initialization	
Secondary Processor Stack Fault		Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries	Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >= 5	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1.	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Secondary processor received incorrect Keys		MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary	Checks number of incorrect keys received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.200 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing	
MAIN processor did not receive seed within time limit		MAIN processor did not receive seed within time limit	Time >	0.500 seconds		always running	0.500 seconds	
MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order		MAIN processor test for seeds to arrive in a known sequence	X out of Y	3 out of 17		always running	3* 50 ms	
Secondary processor ALU check		Verify secondary processor correctly performs know calculation. Verify the integrity of all general purpose registers	2 fails in a row			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbld is: 1.	12.5 ms	
Secondary processor configuration register check		Verify secondary processor configuration register masks versus known good data	2 fails in a row			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbld is: 1	12.5 to 25 ms	
MAIN processor discrete fault		Secondary processor does not detect the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor	number of discrete changes >= or <= 7 over time window(50ms)	17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SOH_FltEnbld == 1 time from initialization >= 0.488 seconds Value of KePISD_b_ConfigReg	50 ms	
MAIN detected corruption in throttle or pedal critical RAM data		Test for critical vaules versus dual stores and for values in correct range	Continuous error for time >	0.19 seconds			0.19 seconds	
Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not executed in proper order		1. Software tasks loops > schedule tasks loop 2. 12.5ms task loop sequence does not complete >=		See supporting tables 0.19 seconds		KePISD_b_SeedUpdKeyStorFltEnbl== 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKeyStorFltEnbl is: 1. KePISD_b_12p5msSeqTestEnbld== 1 Value of KePISD_b_12p5msSeqTestEnbld is: 1	Error > 5 times of loop time; loop times are 6.25, 12.5, 25 ms in the main processor	
Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not completing backround task			Software background task first pass time to complete >	360.000 seconds	Powertrain relay	> 6.00 V	30 s	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
MAIN processor ALU check		Verify MAIN processor correctly performs know calculation. Verify the integrity of all general purpose registers	2 fails in a row			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl is: 1.	12.5 ms	
MAIN processor configuration register check		Verify secondary processor configuration register masks versus known good data	2 fails in a row			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl is: 1.	12.5 to 25 ms	
MAIN Stack Fault		Checks for stack over or underflow in MAIN processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries	Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >= 5			KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
MAIN processor ADC test		A test Voltage of known value is read by the MAIN processor via an ADC channel	Voltage deviation > 9			KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	3 / 8 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 msec/count in main processor	
Flash ECC Fault		Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory.	Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5(results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted	
RAM ECC Fault		Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit.	Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_C_CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted	
MAIN DMA transfer check		Verify MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flask to RAM is equal	1 fail (data not equal)			KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl is: 0.	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
Starter Relay Control Circuit	P0615	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	1 trip Type C
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	P0627	This DTC checks for an open and shorted high circuit while the device is commanded off.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with device off	2 trips Type B
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0628	This DTC checks for a shorted low circuit while the device is commanded on.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms /sample	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
voltage			circuit do not match.				Continuous with device on	
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High Voltage	P0629	This DTC checks for an open and shorted high circuit while the device is commanded off.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous with device off	2 trips Type B
Internal Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance	P062B	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	Internal ECU Boost Voltage  OR  Internal ECU Boost Voltage  OR  Driver Status  OR	≥ 90 Volts    ≤ 40 Volts   = Not Ready	Battery Voltage	8.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 255.0  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	High Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples  Low Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples  Driver Status Not Ready- 160 failures out of 200 samples  Driver Status Uninitialized - Uninitialized state for ≥ 100 counts	1 trips Type A
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accesory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A 1 trins
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks VIN is correctly written	At least one of prograded VIN's digit	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A 1 trips
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on th 5 volt reference circuit #1	ECM Vref1 <  or ECM Vref1 >	4.875  5.125		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor	Type:  A MIL: YES

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
								Trips: 1
<b>Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit</b>	P0645	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	1 trip Type C
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM)	P0650	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trip Type B NO MIL
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2	ECM Vref2 <	4.875		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor	Type:
			or ECM Vref2 >	5.125				A MIL: YES Trips: 1
<b>Intake Manifold Tuning (IMT) Valve Solenoid Control Circuit Bank 1</b>	P0660	Electrical Integrity of Intake Manifold Tuning (IMT) Valve Control Circuitry	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine Speed	>= 11.00 Volts <= 32.00 Volts >= 9999 RPM	999 failures out of 0 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type X 0 trips
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM)	P0685	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
<b>Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit Low</b>	P0689	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	PT Relay feedback voltage is	≤ 5 volts	Run/Crank Voltage Powertrain relay commanded "ON" No active DTCs:	≥ 11 volts PowertrainRelayState On_FA	5 failures out of 6 samples 1second / sample	0 trips Type X
<b>Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High</b>	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	PT Relay feedback voltage is Stuck Test: PT Relay feedback voltage is	≥ 18 volts > 2 volts	Powertrain relay commanded "ON" No active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	5 failures out of 6 samples 1second / sample Stuck Test: 100 ms/ sample	2 trips Type B



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			when commanded 'OFF'				Continous failures ≥ 2 seconds	
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on th 5 volt reference circuit #1	ECM Vref3 <	4.875		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor	Type:
			or ECM Vref3 >	5.125				A MIL: YES Trips: 1
5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit	P06A3	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on th 5 volt reference circuit #2	ECM Vref4 <	4.875		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19/39 counts or 0.1875sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor	Type:
			or ECM Vref4 >	5.125				A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	Gated FFT Diagnostic Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter[0])	> OpenTestThreshLo and < OpenTestThreshHi  See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled)	= 1	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
					Engine Speed	> 400 RPM and < 4000 RPM		
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder	Weight Coefficient = 0.0200	
						Updated each engine event		
						Max time to set = 10 seconds		
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 2 Performance	P06B7	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	Gated FFT Diagnostic Output (VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter[1])	> OpenTestThreshLo and < OpenTestThreshHi  See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed Engine Air Flow	= 1 > 400 RPM and < 4000 RPM ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient = 0.0200	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
							Updated each engine event  Max time to set = 10 seconds	
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A 1 trips  MIL: NO
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear.	> 5 %	N/V Ratio must Match Actual Gear (i.e. vehicle in gear)  Transfer Case not in 4WD Low range  Engine Torque  Clutch Pedal Position	vehicle speed > 6 MPH > EngTorqueThreshold Table < ResidualErrEnableLow Table > ResidualErrEnableHigh Table	25 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
				disable conditions:	No active DTCs:	ClutchPositionSensorCktLo FA ClutchPositionSensorCkitHi FA CrankSensorFA TOS FA vehiclespeedsensor_FA		
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Short to Low or Open	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit	< 4 % of Vref  disable conditions:	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage  No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts  5VoltReferenceB_FA	200 failures out of 250 samples  25 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Short toHigh	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit	> 96 % of Vref  disable conditions:	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage  No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts  5VoltReferenceB_FA	200 failures out of 250 samples  25 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)  Type A
Clutch Pedal Position Not	P080A	Monitor for Valid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position	Fully Applied Learn Position	> 9.0 or < 36.0	Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned		250 ms loop Continuous	1 trip(s)

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Position Not Learned		values	OBID Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0				Type A
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	P0856	Determines if torque request from the EBTCM is valid	Serial Communication 2's complement message - (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C9 for PPEI3, \$1CA for Hybrid)  Serial Communication message (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C9 for PPEI3, \$1CA for Hybrid) rolling count value  Too many minimum limit torque request transitions occur from TRUE to FALSE to TRUE within a time period  Torque request greater than allowed	Message <> 2's complement of message  OR Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one  OR Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request	Serial communication to EBTCM (U0108)  Power Mode Engine Running  Status of traction in GMLAN message (\$4E9)	No loss of communication  = Run = True  = Traction Present	<b>All except Class2 PWM:</b> Count of 2's complement values not equal >= 10  6 rolling count failures out of 10 samples  >= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples  >= 4 out of 10 samples <b>above 250 Nm for engine based traction torque system, 4000 Nm for axle based traction torque system</b>  Performed every 25 msec	1 trip(s)  Type C
Inlet Airflow System Performance	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error  AND  ( ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered  OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered  AND	<= 350 kPa*(g/s)  > 16 grams/sec  > 20.0 kPa )	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 400 RPM <= 6600 RPM > -7 Deg C < 127 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C  >= 0.00  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Continuous  Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 20.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate  MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".  MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA  MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor Ckt FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP		
O2S Insufficient Switching Bank 1 Sensor 1	P1133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor is no longer sufficiently switching.	Fault condition present if Half Cycle L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.  OR  If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.	H/C L/R switches < Threshold, or H/C R/L switches < Threshold, (refer to table named "P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table & "P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in Supporting tables tab)	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA	Sample time is 60 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip  Green_Sensor_Delay_Criteria	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
				OR  S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3	EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMistireDetected_FA = P0131, P0132 or P0134 Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Purge duty cycle Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Baro Air Per Cylinder Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active	= Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid >= 60 seconds = Valid > 65 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 aps 1000 <= RPM <= 3300 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 125 mGrams = False = Closed Loop = TRUE	The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).  Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Green O2S Condition = Not Valid O2 Heater on for >= 60 seconds Learned Htr resistance = Valid Engine Coolant > 65 °C IAT > -40 °C Engine run Accum > 60 seconds Time since any ARM status change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge On to Off change > 4.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 4.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle 15 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1000 <= RPM <= 3300 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Air Per Cylinder >= 125 mGrams Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted not = Power Fuel Control State Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 % <u>All of the above met for</u> Time > 2.0 seconds	enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		
Injector 1 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1248	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 2 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1249	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 3 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124A	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Injector 4 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124B	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 5 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124C	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 6 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124D	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
EngineMetal OvertempActive	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For	≥ 129 °C ≥ 2 seconds	Engine Run Time  If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	≥ 30 Seconds	Fault present for ≥ 0 seconds	1 trips Type A
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 1	P135A	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled/Disabled	Enabled	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1
					Delay Enabled/Disabled	Disabled		
					Delay time starting at Ignition-On	0 (msec)		
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 2	P135B	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled/Disabled	Enabled	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1
					Delay Enabled/Disabled	Disabled		
					Delay time starting at Ignition-On	0 (msec)		



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average estimated accumulated exhaust power OR Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average estimated accumulated exhaust power	< -32.00 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode)  > 4.20 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following:			Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active  Frequency: 100ms Loop  Test completes after 8 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	Type A 1 Trip(s)
					Catalyst Temperature < 100.00 degC				
					AND				
					Engine Coolant > -10.00 degC				
					The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:				
					Catalyst Temperature >= 900.00 degC				
					AND				
					Engine Run Time >= 19.00 seconds				
					OR				
					Engine Run Time > 19.00 seconds				
OR									
Engine Coolant >= 56.00 degC									
Other Enable Criteria									
Vehicle Speed < 3 kph									
Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.									
A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. When the									
Pedal Close Delay Timer > 2.00 seconds									
the diagnostic will continue the calculation.									
Clutch Pedal Position < 25.00 pct									
Clutch Pedal Position > 88.00 pct									
Idle Speed Control System Active									
General Enable									
DTC's Not Set									
GetAPSR_b_PedalFailure									
ECT_Sensor_FA									
IAT_SensorCircuitFA									
IAT2_SensorCircuitFA									
CrankSensorFaultActive									
FuelInjectorCircuit_FA									

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA P050A (ColdStrt_IAC_SysPerf) P050B (ColdStrtIgnTmngPerf) TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA GetVLTR_b_MAP_OOR_Flt TransmissionEngagedState_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate			
Transmission Engine Speed Request Circuit	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	0	Diagnostic runs in 25 ms loop	2 trips Type B
			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time  # of Protect Errors # of Alive Rolling Errors  No idle diagnostic 506/507 code No Serial communication loss to TCM Engine Running Power mode	0.5 10 6  IAC_SystemRPM_FA (U0101)  = TRUE Run Crank Active		
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inability to maintain a steady state throttle position	Throttle is considered to be steady state when: Change in throttle position over 12.5 msec has not exceeded for this amount of time	0.25 percent      4.00 seconds		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.49 ms	Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump current monitor	P163A	This DTC checks the current from the control area and compares it with calibrated thresholds to set current high and low flags	SIDI fuel pump High Current Test Current SIDI fuel pump Low Current Test Current	$\geq 3.00$ Amps   $\leq 0.10$ Amps	Battery Voltage Low Pressure Pump Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active	11 <= Volts <= 32  > 0.275 MPa => KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Current High - 750 failures out of 938 samples  Current Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	2 trips Type B
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the	Run/Crank – ETC Run/Crank  >	3.00 Volts	Powertrain commanded on and		240/480 counts or 0.1750sec continuous; 12.5	Type: A

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage			Run/crank voltage > or ETC Run/crank voltage > and Run/crank voltage >	Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables 5.5 5.5		MIL: YES  Trips: 1
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	P16F3	Detect Processor Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures						Type:  A MIL: YES Trips: 1
			Desired engine torque request greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	84.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine min capacity above threshold	85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 97 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(Erpm). See supporting tables		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	5.30 m/s		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 133 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1) Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold 2)Time between lores events and its dual store do not equal	KeEPSD_n_LoresSecurBndry 210 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Speed Control's Predicted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 315 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	7.00 percent		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	1.58 kpa		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	
			Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold	85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 42.50 Nm Low Threshold -42.50 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 79.69 Nm Low Threshold -85.00 Nm Rate of change threshold 5.31 Nm/loop		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 85.00 Nm Low Threshold -85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.50% Low Threshold -0.50%		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.0002421 Low Threshold 0.000194		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 85.00Nm Low Threshold -85.00Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 85.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit.	High Threshold 40.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold <b>85.00</b> Nm Low Threshold <b>-85.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold <b>85.00</b> Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold <b>85.00</b> Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold <b>85.00</b> Nm Low Threshold <b>-85.00</b> Nm Rate of change threshold <b>5.31</b> Nm/loop		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 85.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold <b>4.34</b> Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1) Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold 2) Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions 2) Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exceed threshold 3) Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only 4) Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity by the	1) <b>84.00</b> Nm 2) NA 3) <b>84.00</b> Nm 4) <b>84.00</b> Nm		1&2) Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > <b>85.00</b> Nm  3&4) Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	7.84 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Table, f(Engine Torque). See supporting tables		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	0.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calc'ed limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		DoD not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 1988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold	0.26		Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00s	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	7.84 degrees		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	7.84 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not match	85.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque control and its dual store are not match	85.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	7.84 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 85.00	Up/down timer 451 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	85.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and its dual store do not match	106.72 mg		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two step ahead calculation by threshold for time	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold: 100 ms		Engine speed > 550rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match	138.63 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1) Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range 2) Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its dual store do not equal 3) Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal	1) 5.00 % 2) NA 3) NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	



11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

LF1 SECTION  
1 OF 4 SECTIONS

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	1109.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	-65535.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank Redundant commanded axle torque < -65535.00 Nm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1.000 Low Threshold 0.200		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	NA		Engine speed < 4800.00 or 5000.00 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	NA		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500sec	10/20 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions	NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank Transfer case range valid and not overridden	32/400 counts; 25.0msec/count FWD Apps only	
			transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal	NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	255/16 counts; 25.0msec/count FWD Apps only	
			Throttle progression mode and its dual store do not equal	NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo Low Threshold 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor and its dual store do not equal	NA		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	3 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24 No fuel injector faults active	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given	85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	106.72 mg		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	7.84 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Equivalence Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference between Equivalence Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given bt threshold	85.00 Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold <b>1109.00</b> Nm Low Threshold <b>8559.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm Low Threshold <b>800.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > <b>550</b> rpm	Up/down timer <b>451</b> ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	<b>7.84</b> degrees		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calc'ed limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + <b>85.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + <b>85.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + <b>85.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary	<b>1109.00</b> Nm		Ignition in unlock/accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer <b>151</b> ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (12.5ms based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.			Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_ FA	250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
			<b>Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long</b>						
			If fuel volume in primary tank is <b>AND</b> Fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for	>= 30.0 liters  < 4.5 liters 149 miles					
			<b>OR</b> <b>During fuel transfer</b>						
			When the enable conditions are met, 3.0 liters of fuel will be transferred from the secondary tank and 3.0 liters of fuel will be transferred into the primary tank within 25 seconds. There is a short delay of 20 seconds to allow fuel slosh to settle before the fail timer begins. If the secondary tank volume does not decrease by the cal amount but the primary volume does increase by the cal amount after the fail timer has expired, then P2066 sets.		Transfer Pump is commanded on  No device control for the transfer pump  Fuel Volume in Secondary Tank  Vehicle Speed	   < 10 liters  < 0 kph			
			<b>OR</b> <b>After a Refuel Event</b>						
			If the primary fuel volume changes by 6 liters from engine "off" to engine "on" the secondary volume should change by 3 liters. Otherwise,						
			<b>OR</b> <b>Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change</b>						
			If the vehicle is driven a distance of 149 miles without the secondary fuel level <b>OR</b> The secondary fuel sender is stuck in the deadband <b>AND</b> If the vehicle is driven a distance of 149 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck.	> 10 liters.	Volume in Secondary Tank and Volume in Secondary Tank  Secondary Full Transfer Pump On Time	>= 5 liters < 10 liters  >= 200 seconds			
Fuel Level Sensor 2	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the			Engine Running		250 ms / sample	2 trips Type B	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Performance		secondary fuel tank.	<b>Fuel Level in Secondary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long</b>		No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_ EA	Continuous	
			If fuel volume in primary tank is $\geq 30.0$ liters					
			AND Fuel volume in secondary tank $< 4.5$ liters and remains in this condition for 149 miles					
			OR					
			<b>Fuel Level is in a Readable Range for both Primary and Secondary Tanks too Long</b>					
Volume in Primary Tank $< 30$ liters								
AND Volume in Secondary Tank $> 5$ liters and remains in this condition for 18030 seconds								
OR								
<b>Distance Traveled without a Secondary Fuel Level Change</b>								
If the vehicle is driven a distance of 149 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the					Volume in Secondary Tank $\geq 4.5$ liters			
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2067	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	$< 10$ %	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts $\leq$ Voltage $\leq$ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples  100 ms / sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage  (For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)	P2068	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	$> 60$ %	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts $\leq$ Voltage $\leq$ 32 volts	180 failures out of 225 samples  100 ms / sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	P2101	1) Detect a throttle positioning error	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position $>$	7.67 percent		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage $> 6.00$ and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	15 counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	Type:  A  MIL:
					TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle position >	7.67 percent	(Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage > ) Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	11 5.5		YES Trips: 1
		2) Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction or exceed the reduced power limit	Throttle Position >	43.99 percent	TPS minimum learn is active		2. 11counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	
			Throttle Position >	42.99 percent	Reduced Power is True Powertrain relav voltage	> 6.00 Volts		
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.463		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3	19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor	Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.75	Run/crank voltage Powertrain relav voltage	Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3	1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor	Type: A MIL: YES Trips: 1

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.325		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for # 3 5V reference circuit No P0697	1. 19/39counts or 14counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor	Type:
								A
								MIL:
								YES
Trips:								
1								
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for # 3 5V reference circuit No P0697	1. 19/39counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the main processor	Type:
								A
								MIL:
								YES
Trips:								
1								
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	1. Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor  2. Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TP sensors #1 and #2 on MHC processor	1. Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	7.022% offset at min. throttle position with an increasing to 10% at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions  No 5V reference error for # 4 5V reference circuit No P06A3 No TPS sensor faults	1. 79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 msec/count in the main processor	Type:
								A
								MIL:
								YES
Trips:								
1								
			2. Difference between (raw_min TPS1 ) and (raw_min TPS2) >	5.000 % of Vref				

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2	1. the difference between APP 1 displaced and APP 2 displaced is >	5.000% offset at min. throttle position with an increasing to 10% (0.5v)at max. throttle position for Main processor.		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No APP sensor faults P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128  No 5 V reference DTCs P06A3,P0697	1. 19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 msec/count in the main processor	Type:
				A				
			MIL: YES					
			2. Difference between the learned PPS1 min and PPS2 min >	5.000% Vref				Trips: 1
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2147	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to power	P2148	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2150	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to power	P2151	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2153	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to power	P2154	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2156	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to power	P2157	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A	
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216B	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A	
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to power	P216C	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A	
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216E	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A	
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to power	P216F	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 ≥ 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	1 trips Type A	
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minimum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.  Number of learn attempts >	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage >  10 counts	0.955		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	2.0 secs	Type:	
								A	
								MIL: YES Trips: 1	
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 1	P219A	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre-catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics		> 0.50		System Voltage	10 < V < 32 for > 4 seconds	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop  AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.8 seconds of valid data	Type B 2 Trip(s)
						ECT	> -20 oC		
						Engine speed	950 < rpm < 2750		
						Mass Airflow	1 < g/s < 600		
						PerCent Ethanol	< 87 %		
						Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms	> 0.000 and 0.000		
						O2 sensor switches	> 0 times during current 2.8 second sample period		
Quality Factor	> 0.90 in the current operating region								

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					<p>For DoD equipped vehicles only</p> <p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is determined by calculating the difference between the measured O2 voltage length (accumulated O2 voltage over a 2.8 second period) and an emissions-correlated threshold value, divided by the threshold value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The resulting ratio is then filtered utilizing a first-order lag filter.</p> <p>The first report is delayed for 15 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.</p> <p>Closed Loop fueling enabled</p> <p>A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab</p> <p>Fuel System Status      <b>LONG FT Enabled</b></p> <p><b>Disable Conditions:</b></p> <p><b>MIL not illuminated for DTC's</b></p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>Ethanol Composition Sensor FA</p> <p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p>			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit FA			
					Device Control	Not Active		
					Intrusive Diagnostics	Not Active		
					Engine OverSpeed Protection	Not Active		
					Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC)	Not Active		
					PTO	Not Active		
					Traction Control	Not Active		
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 2	P219B	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre-catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics	The Bank 2 AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable exceeds a value of	> 0.25	System Voltage	10 < V < 32 for > 4 seconds	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop	Type B 2 Trip(s)
					ECT	> -20 oC		
					Engine speed	950 < rpm < 2750		
					Mass Airflow	1 < g/s < 600		
					PerCent Ethanol	< 87 %	AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 2.8 seconds of valid data.	
					Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms	> 0.000 and 0.000		
					O2 sensor switches	> 0 times during current 2.8 second sample period		
					Quality Factor	> 0.90 in the current operating region		
					For DoD equipped vehicles only	No DoD state change during current 2.8 second sample period.		
					The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is determined by calculating the difference between the measured O2 voltage length (accumulated O2 voltage over a 2.8 second period) and an emissions-correlated threshold value, divided by the threshold value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The resulting ratio is then filtered utilizing a first-order lag filter.			
					The first report is delayed for 15 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Closed Loop fueling enabled  A Function of Coolant Temperature based on Start-up coolant temp. and a function of Time also based on Start-up coolant temp. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab  Fuel System Status <i>LONG FT Enabled</i>  Disable Conditions: EngineMisfireDetected_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Device Control      Not Active Intrusive Diagnostics      Not Active Engine OverSpeed Protection      Not Active Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC)      Not Active PTO      Not Active Traction Control      Not Active			
<b>Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance</b>	P2227	Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro  when distance since last estimated baro update  OR Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro	> 15.0 kPa    <= 0.31 miles	No Active DTCs:    Engine Run Time	AmbientAirPressCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA  IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressure FA NA TPS FA TPS_Performance_FA  VehicleSpeedSensor_FA  > 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples  1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			<p>when distance since last estimated baro update</p> <p>Engine Not Rotating Case: Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure</p>	<p>&gt; 20.0 kPa</p> <p>&gt; 0.31 miles</p> <p>&lt; 50.0 kPa</p> <p>&gt; 115.0 kPa</p>	<p>Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running</p> <p>Engine is not rotating</p> <p>No Active DTCs:</p> <p>No Pending DTCs:</p>	<p>&gt; 409.6 seconds</p> <p>EngModeNotRunTimeErr MAP_SnsrFA AAP_SnsrFA_TC SCIAP_SnsrFA AAP2_SnsrFA MAP_SnsrCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP_TC SCIAP_SnsrCircuitFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP</p>	<p>999 failures out of 0 samples</p> <p>1 sample every 12.5 msec</p>	
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (non-boosted)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 39.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 49.7 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trials
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (boosted)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 0.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.0 Volts = 0.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	999 failures out of 0 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trials
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (non-boosted)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trials
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (boosted)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 100.0 % of 5 Volt Range (5.0 Volts = 0.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	999 failures out of 0 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trials
Barometric	P2230	Detects a noisy or erratic	Difference between the current		Vehicle Speed	< 512 KPH	320 failures out	Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
<b>Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent</b>		barometric pressure input	Baro sensor reading and the previous Baro sensor reading	> 10.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	AmbientAirPressCktFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressureNA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError	of 400 samples  1 sample every 12.5 msec	2 trips	
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 800 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 64 grams.	No Active DTCs              B1S2 Failed this key cycle   System Voltage  Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay  Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag  Engine Speed to initially enable test  Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)   Engine Airflow  Vehicle Speed to initially enable test	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA  FuelInjectorCircuit_FA  FuelTrimSystemB1_FA  FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  = Valid  = Not Valid  = Not Valid  = False 1225 <= RPM <= 2200  1075 <= RPM <= 2275 3 gps <= Airflow <= 12 gps 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 77.7 mph	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc=FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	37.3 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph 0.80 <= C/L Int <= 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active >= 180.0 sec 615 °C <= Cat Temp <= 980 °C = DFCO possible	cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle). Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service	
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.			
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 100 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 42 grams.	No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Reset FastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rapid ResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed. Green Sensor Delay Criteria The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Engine Speed 1225 <= RPM <= 2200 Engine Airflow 3 gps <= Airflow <= 12 gps Vehicle Speed 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 77.7 mph Closed loop integral 0.80 <= C/L Int <= 1.07 Closed Loop Active = TRUE Evap not in control of purge Ethanol not in estimate mode Post fuel cell = enabled Power Take Off = not active EGR Intrusive diagnostic = not active All post sensor heater delays = not active O2S Heater on Time >= 180.0 sec Predicted Catalyst temp <= 980 °C Fuel State = DFCO possible DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable))	the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).  Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage.  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 800 mvolts  AND  2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 64 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_Sensor_FA MAF_Sensor_FA MAP_Sensor_FA AIR_System_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Rese tFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple	2 trips Type B





COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage.  AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 100 mvolts  AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 42 grams.	No Active DTC's  B2S2 Failed this key cycle  System Voltage  Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag  Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap  Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off  EGR Intrusive diagnostic  All post sensor heater delays	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts  = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid = False 1225 <= RPM <= 2200 3 gps <= Airflow <= 12 gps 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 77.7 mph 0.80 <= C/L Int <= 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Rese ifFastRespFunc= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.  <b>Green Sensor Delay Criteria</b>  The diagnostic will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the following has been met: Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-continuously. (Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle).  Note: This feature is only	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.	
					O2S Heater on Time $\geq 180.0$ sec Predicted Catalyst temp $615 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} \leq \text{Cat Temp} \leq 980 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ Fuel State = DFCO possible DTC's Passed = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) DTC's Passed = P013A (and P013C (if applicable))	enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).				
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228C	Detects measured fuel rail pressure bias too low from desired fuel pressure.	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	$\geq 3.00$ Mpa	Battery Voltage $11 \leq \text{Volts} \leq 32$ Low Pressure Pump $> 0.275$ MPa Engine Run Time $\geq$ KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlE ngRunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples		1 trips Type A	

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and			
					Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228D	Detects measured fuel rail pressure bias too high from desired fuel pressure	Desired Pressure - Measured Pressure	≤ -3.00 Mpa	Battery Voltage Low Pressure Pump Engine Run Time	11 ≤ Volts ≤ 32 > 0.275 MPa ≥ KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples	1 trips Type A
					Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(D1682) not active			

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 1	P2430	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Error and Signal Variation	< 30.00 kPa	BARO > 77 kPa Inlet Air Temp > 256.0 deg C. Coolant Temp > 256.0 deg C. Engine off time < -256.0 deg C. > 3600.0 seconds System Voltage > 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts	Stuck in range cumulative time > 30.0 seconds	0 trip(s) Type X	
				< 0.00 kPa				disable conditions: MAP < 20 kPa for 2 seconds Engine Speed > 5000 RPM MAF > 50 gm/s for 3 seconds No active DTCs: AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktLoFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHiFA ControllerProcessorPerformance FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA
ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance	P2610	This DTC determines if the engine mode not running timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe).  Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.  Range Test (RaTe): Runs a	<b>Count Up Test:</b> Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the Timer  <b>Range Test:</b> The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is at controller shutdown.	> 1.50 seconds  > 25 %	IAT Temperature  No active DTCs:  <b>Count Up Test:</b> Ignition key off OR Engine off  <b>Range Test:</b> ECM is powering down	-256 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 256 °C IAT_SensorFA	<b>Count Up Test:</b> 8 failures out of 40 samples  1 sec / sample  Continuous from key off or engine off until controller shutdown.  <b>Range Test:</b> One time when the controller is powered down.	2 trips Type B  DTC sets on next key cycle if failure detected.

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		mirror timer to the HWIO timer. The mirror timer is started when the Engine Mode Not Run Timer is started. When the engine starts or when a controller shutdown is requested, the HWIO timer and mirror timer are compared.						
Control Module Communication Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures	≥ 5 counts	CAN hardware is bus OFF for	≥ 0.0375 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 1000 ms loop	Type B 2 trips
			out of	≥ 5 samples				
Lost Communication With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for out of	12 counts 12 samples	Run/Crank Voltage  Power mode is RUN Communication bus is not OFF or is typed as a C code Normal Communication is enabled Normal Transmit capability is TRUE The diagnostic system is not disabled  The bus has been on for A message has been selected to monitor.	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts       3.0000 seconds	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type B 2 trips
Lost Communication With Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the ABS control module.	Message is not received from controller for out of	12 counts 12 samples	Run/Crank Voltage  Power mode is RUN Communication bus is not OFF  or is typed as a C code Normal Communication is enabled Normal Transmit capability is TRUE The diagnostic system is not disabled	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The diagnostic runs in the 1000 ms loop	Type C 1 trips

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					The bus has been on for A message has been selected to monitor.	> 3.0000 seconds		



P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table (in Pascals)

X axis is fuel level in %  
Y axis is temperature in deg C

	0.0000	6.2499	12.4998	18.7497	24.9996	31.2495	37.4994	43.7493	49.9992	56.2491	62.4990	68.7490	74.9989	81.2488	87.4987	93.7486	99.9985
-10.0000	float -2.5	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
-4.3750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
1.2500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
6.8750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
12.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
18.1250	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
23.7500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
29.3750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
35.0000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
40.6250	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
46.2500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
51.8750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
57.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
63.1250	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
68.7500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
74.3750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
80.0000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)  
Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Axis	Curve
0	200
600	220
1200	250
1800	250
2400	250
3000	220
3600	220
4200	200
4800	200
5400	200
6000	200
6600	200
7200	190
7800	180
8400	180
9000	180
9600	180
10200	170
10800	170
11700	150
12600	150
13500	150
14400	150
15300	140
16200	140
17100	140
18000	140
19200	120
20400	120
21600	120
22800	120
24000	120
25200	120



P0114: IAT Intermittent Weight Factor

X axis is Filtered Intake Air Temperature in Deg C

Temp	-40	0	40	80	120	160	200
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P0236, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors

<b>TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	0.800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.700	1.000	0.636	1.000	0.757	0.543	0.587	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate</b>																	
gm/sec	0.0	50.0	70.0	73.0	76.0	79.0	82.0	85.0	89.0	95.0	100.0	110.0	150.0	170.0	180.0	200.0	350.0
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	0.900	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	0.900	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>TIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	1500	2200	2500	2800	3100	3200	3300	3500	3700	4000	4200	4500	5000	5500	6500	8000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	1500	2200	2500	2800	3100	3200	3300	3500	3700	4000	4200	4500	5000	5500	6500	8000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost</b>																	
% Boost	0.0	0.06	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.31	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.75	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.00
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	17.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	0.0	1.5	3.5	6.0	9.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	5.0	9.0	13.0	16.0	20.0	24.0	28.0	31.0	32.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0



Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix (Con't)						
TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	SCIAP 1 Model Failure	SCIAP 2 Model Failure	DTC Set
T	F	F	F	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	P1101

Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix								
MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	MAP 3 Model Failure	TIAP 1 Model Failure	TPS Model Failure	TIAP Correlation Failure	TIAP Correlation Valid	DTC Set
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	F	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	T	F	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	T	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	T	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	F	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	F	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	T	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	T	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	F	T	T	T	T	P0121
F	F	F	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	F	T	T	T	T	P0236
F	F	F	T	F	F	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	F	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	F	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	F	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
F	F	T	F	F	F	F	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	F	F	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	F	F	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	F	T	F	F	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	F	F	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	F	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	F	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101











# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

P0325/P0330

Two methods are used for the Knock Sensor Open Circuit Diagnostic:

- 1) **20 kHz Method:** 20 kHz signal is internally injected on one sensor line (Signal) and the output of the differential op-amp is checked to verify the 20 kHz travels through the sensor ar
- 2) **Normal Noise:** The amplitude of the FFT (in the knock frequency range) is checked to verify there is a knock signal within an expected rang

**KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod** is the cal table used to determine which Open Circuit method is used: '0' = Disabled; '1' = 20 kHz Method; '2' = Normal Noise Methc

Y-axis: Engine Speed (RPM)	X-axis: Engine Air Flow (mg per cylinder)			
	100	300	700	1200
500	1	1	1	1
1000	1	1	1	1
1500	1	1	1	1
2000	1	1	1	1
2500	1	1	1	1
3000	1	1	1	1
3500	1	1	1	1
4000	1	1	1	1
4500	1	1	1	1
5000	1	1	1	1
5500	1	1	1	1
6000	1	1	1	1
6500	1	1	1	1
7000	1	1	1	1
7500	1	1	1	1
8000	1	1	1	1
8500	1	1	1	1

**Open Circuit Thresholds:**

**1. 20 kHz Method:**

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMin:</b>	2.6870	2.7571	2.8069	2.8369	2.8469	2.8369	2.8069	2.7571	2.6870	2.5969	2.4871	2.3569	2.2070	2.0371	1.8469	1.6370	1.4070

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMax:</b>	8.9492	9.0042	9.0293	9.0242	8.9893	8.9243	8.8291	8.7041	8.5493	8.3643	8.1492	7.9043	7.6292	7.3242	6.9893	6.6243	6.2292

**2. Normal Noise Method:**

Engine Speed (RPM):	2700	2900	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMin:</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Engine Speed (RPM):	2700	2900	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMax:</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

P06B6/P06B7

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenTestThreshLo</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0181	0.0200	0.0500	0.0801	0.1201	0.1299	0.1599	0.1799	0.2000	0.2200	0.2600	0.3000	0.3201	0.3401

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenTestThreshHi</b>	0.0291	0.0376	0.0598	0.1799	0.3000	0.3999	0.5100	0.5200	0.5300	0.7500	1.1001	1.3999	1.6001	1.8000	2.0000	2.2000	2.3999

AFIM Section \_ Ian MacEwen

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
110	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
140	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
170	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	3504	3504	3808	3808	4208	4496	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
230	50000	3216	3616	4224	3648	3648	3504	3504	4736	5040	4928	5088	5088	50000	50000	50000	50000
260	3216	3216	3616	4224	3648	3648	3504	3504	4736	5040	4928	5088	5088	50000	50000	50000	50000
290	3216	3216	3648	4224	3968	4560	4160	4160	5024	5216	5808	5104	5104	50000	50000	50000	50000
320	3328	3328	4144	4416	4432	4560	4848	4192	5232	5440	5312	6304	6304	50000	50000	50000	50000
350	4000	4000	4496	4496	4000	4608	4784	5008	5696	5488	5808	5808	5808	50000	50000	50000	50000
380	4496	4496	4496	5008	5008	5504	5504	5504	6000	6000	6496	6496	6496	50000	50000	50000	50000
410	5008	5008	5008	5008	5008	5008	5504	5504	6496	6496	6496	6496	6496	50000	50000	50000	50000
440	5504	5504	5504	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6496	6496	6496	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000
470	5504	5504	5504	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000
500	50000	50000	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000
530	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000
560	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1_DoD (AFM applications only)																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
110	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
140	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
170	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
230	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
260	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
290	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
320	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
350	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
380	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
410	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
440	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
470	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
500	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
530	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
560	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh2																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
110	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
140	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
170	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	3008	3008	3008	3008	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	3504	3008	3296	3296	3008	3504	3504	5008	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
230	3296	3296	3248	3248	3248	3504	3296	3296	3504	3504	3504	5008	5008	50000	50000	50000	50000
260	3296	3296	3248	3248	3248	3504	3296	3296	3504	3504	3504	5008	5008	50000	50000	50000	50000
290	3504	3504	3744	3744	3744	3504	3504	3744	4256	4496	5008	5008	5008	50000	50000	50000	50000
320	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	3504	3504	4496	5248	6000	5504	5248	5248	50000	50000	50000	50000
350	4000	4000	4000	4000	4096	4496	5008	5008	5008	5504	5504	5504	5504	50000	50000	50000	50000
380	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	5008	5008	5008	5104	5248	5552	5552	50000	50000	50000	50000
410	4000	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	5008	5008	5104	5248	6256	6256	50000	50000	50000	50000
440	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	4496	5008	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	50000	50000	50000	50000
470	4000	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	50000	50000	50000	50000
500	50000	50000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	6496	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	50000	50000	50000	50000
530	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	6496	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	50000	50000	50000	50000
560	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000



AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
260	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
290	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
380	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
410	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
470	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2_DoD (AFM applications only)																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
470	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Define Close Loop Enable Conditions																
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBRID ONLY)		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
AutoStart Coolant		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time		151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Start-Up Coolant		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time		151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Tables supporting Clutch Diagnostics

P0806

EngTorqueThreshold Table		AXIS is Percent Clutch Petal Position, 0 = bottom of travel															
Axis	0	6.2485	12.497	18.7455	24.994	31.2425	37.491	43.7395	49.988	56.2365	62.485	68.7335	74.982	81.2305	87.479	93.7275	99.976
Curve	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableLow Table		AXIS is Gear						
Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0806

**ResidualErrorEnableHigh Table**      **AXIS is Gear**

Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Tables supporting AIR Diagnostics

P0411

**SL Threshold Bank 1 Table**      **axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

P0411

**Include only if duel bank system**  
**SL Threshold Bank 2 Table (duel Bank systems only)**      **axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

P0411

**Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor**      **axis is Baro in Kpa**

Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

**Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor**      **axis is engine airflow in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

**Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor**      **axis is system volts**

Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

**Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor**      **axis is Deg C**

Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2431

**P2436**      **Include P2436 only if duel bank system**  
**Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor**      **axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km**

Axis	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

**Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error**      **axis weighted time in seconds**

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0

P2440

**Include only if duel bank system**  
**Bank 2 Valve Pressure Error**      **axis weighted time in seconds**

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0

P2440

**Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor**      **axis is Baro in Kpa**

Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

**Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor**      **axis is engine airflow in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor axis is system volts

Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor axis is Deg C

Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2444

Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error axis weighted time in seconds

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

P2444

Include only if duel bank system

Bank 2 Pump Pressure Error axis weighted time in seconds

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart

(HYBRID ONLY)

Define Close Loop Enable Conditions

AutoStart Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

The following table defines the Long Fuel Trim cells utilized for FASD diagnosis (cells identified with a "Yes" are enabled, and with a "NO" are disabled)

Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR
_e_Cell0	CeFADR_e_Cell0	CeFADR_e_Cell0	CeFADR_e_Cell0	4_PurgO	5_PurgO	_e_Cell0	_e_Cell0	8_PurgOf	_Cell09_Pur	_Cell10_Pu	_Cell11_Pur	_Cell12_Pur	_Cell13_Pur	CeFADR_e	CeFADR_e		
0_PurgO	e_Cell01_e_Cell02	e_Cell03	e_Cell04	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	6_PurgO	7_PurgO	fAirMode	gOffAirMode	rgOffAirMod	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	_Cell14_Pu	_Cell15_Pur
nAirMode	PurgOnAir	PurgOnAir	PurgOnAir	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	6_PurgO	7_PurgO	fAirMode	gOffAirMode	rgOffAirMod	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	_Cell14_Pu	_Cell15_Pur
Cell I.D.	5	Mode4	Mode3	Mode2	1	0	nlde	nDecel	5	4	e3	2	1	0	rgOffidle	gOffDecel	
CeFADD	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e
_e_Select	e_Selecte	CeFADD_e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte
tedPurge	dPurgeCel	e_Selecte	dPurgeCel	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge
FASD Cell Usage	Cell	I	dPurgeCell	I	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell
FASD Enabled In Cell?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO

P00B6: Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)  
X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900

P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)  
X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	80	80	80	60	60	40	40	25	25	25	15	15	15	25	30	30	30

**P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions**

Non-THMR Only

Z axis is the accumulated airflow failure threshold (grams)  
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)  
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

		IAT Range												
		Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	52.0 ° C	10519	10519	10519	10519	10519	9332	8144	6957	5770	4583	3396	
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	10468	10468	10468	9353	8237	7121	6005	4889	3773	3773	3773	

**P0128: Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions**

THMR Only

Z axis is the accumulated time failure threshold (seconds)  
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)  
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

		IAT Range												
		Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	65.0 ° C	1000	850	800	600	550	400	375	350	325	250	200	
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	800	650	600	450	400	300	275	250	225	150	100	

**P0300-P0308: Idle SCD**

(decel index (> Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables))

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
load	8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
Load	9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: Idle SCD ddt**

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
load	8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767



# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0300-P0308: SCD Delta**

OR (decel index >SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables)

load  
Load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: SCD Delta ddt**

load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode**

OR (decel index >Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

load  
Load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
8	1450	1300	1150	1090	900	739	491	400	209	138	95	60	35
9	1350	1200	1050	1008	800	600	431	350	193	120	80	45	30
11	1250	1100	950	900	700	511	403	297	176	112	65	35	22
12	1000	950	900	854	670	489	355	193	158	97	55	30	20
13	1500	1400	1350	1250	743	550	416	197	165	102	58	35	25
15	1700	1650	1625	1550	937	631	432	209	175	115	60	43	35
17	1800	1750	1725	1675	1084	675	450	230	220	180	75	60	50
19	1900	1800	1750	1700	1169	721	483	250	230	200	80	65	55
22	2000	1850	1775	1725	1207	762	600	300	260	250	100	70	60
25	2100	1900	1850	1800	1300	1100	800	325	300	285	120	100	65
29	2200	2000	1950	1900	1400	1200	1000	350	315	300	180	155	75
33	2300	2100	2050	2000	1500	1300	1050	375	325	315	210	200	135
38	2400	2200	2150	2100	1600	1400	1100	400	335	325	240	230	200
42	2500	2300	2250	2150	1700	1500	1200	450	350	330	255	245	210
48	2600	2400	2350	2250	1800	1600	1300	500	360	335	280	270	220
54	2700	2500	2450	2350	1900	1700	1400	600	370	340	300	290	230
61	2800	2600	2550	2450	2000	1800	1600	700	390	360	320	300	250

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode ddt**

load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
8	1500	1400	1250	1125	890	745	508	443	226	155	105	71	48
9	1400	1300	1150	1073	799	606	491	323	206	133	85	54	40
11	1300	1200	1100	949	696	534	400	307	189	120	82	45	30
12	1200	1100	1052	865	666	523	363	190	170	107	77	40	25
13	1400	1300	1400	1250	875	600	451	196	178	120	85	60	49
15	1600	1500	1625	1550	1018	735	462	206	197	145	94	80	59
17	1800	1700	1725	1675	1134	841	479	250	230	180	97	90	65
19	2000	1900	1750	1700	1258	925	487	275	240	200	115	95	70
22	2200	2100	1800	1750	1294	950	492	300	265	230	120	100	80
25	2400	2200	1900	1850	1400	1300	506	325	290	260	135	115	90
29	2500	2300	2000	1950	1500	1400	522	350	315	300	210	170	100
33	2600	2400	2100	2050	1600	1500	673	375	325	315	225	215	145
38	2700	2500	2200	2150	1700	1600	782	400	335	325	250	240	210
42	2800	2600	2300	2200	1800	1700	820	450	350	330	265	255	220
48	2900	2700	2400	2300	1900	1800	1050	500	360	335	290	280	230
54	3000	2800	2600	2400	2100	1900	1100	600	375	340	320	300	240
61	3100	2900	2700	2500	2300	2000	1300	700	390	360	340	320	260

**P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode**

Load

OR (decel index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000
8	1700	1600	960	715	515	439	291	233	160	108	95	80	64	44	39	31	28	21
9	1600	1500	935	698	498	401	261	209	151	105	70	51	41	37	28	26	26	17
11	1500	1450	900	507	348	308	232	188	147	100	60	46	38	31	25	22	21	15
12	1450	1400	820	620	427	284	219	176	143	95	78	44	37	30	24	19	17	10
13	1550	1559	870	653	485	289	226	197	150	112	86	49	47	33	27	20	19	11
15	1650	1597	907	735	537	300	271	210	163	130	90	58	49	41	31	22	21	14
17	1675	1625	985	785	620	319	301	214	181	136	105	61	50	43	35	25	22	17
19	1700	1641	1070	810	661	400	311	291	199	155	117	81	58	45	39	30	26	21
22	1725	1696	1124	901	690	601	469	311	208	175	133	94	70	50	41	32	30	25
25	1750	1709	1199	1177	865	732	500	325	221	189	140	109	93	58	47	43	31	27
29	1800	1724	1443	1250	938	760	521	397	257	207	160	121	106	85	63	55	46	27
33	1900	1737	1500	1300	1005	850	563	416	275	226	175	150	122	88	73	57	51	36
38	2100	1900	1700	1500	1075	950	741	436	298	238	212	185	140	102	83	64	55	46
42	2300	2100	1900	1700	1200	1050	786	496	310	296	234	213	145	120	91	75	61	50
48	2500	2300	2100	1900	1400	1200	812	569	407	369	291	264	190	133	101	81	70	58
54	2700	2500	2300	2100	1600	1400	1000	625	605	427	323	281	223	161	135	100	90	64
61	2900	2700	2500	2300	1800	1600	1205	826	657	481	361	303	251	194	145	118	99	70

Load

	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	17	14	10	9	7	6	5	4
9	15	11	8	7	6	5	4	3
11	13	9	6	5	5	4	3	2
12	9	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
13	9	10	8	6	5	3	2	2
15	11	11	8	6	5	4	3	2
17	14	12	9	7	6	4	3	3
19	17	13	9	7	7	5	4	3
22	19	15	10	8	7	5	4	4
25	20	17	11	8	6	6	5	4
29	24	19	11	10	7	6	5	5
33	27	21	13	12	9	7	7	6
38	31	22	14	13	10	8	7	7
42	37	26	16	13	12	9	8	7
48	43	28	19	15	12	10	9	9
54	47	30	20	17	14	11	10	10
61	56	41	24	20	17	15	12	10

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

# LF1 SECTION 1 OF 4 SECTIONS

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode ddt

load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000
8	2200	2100	1700	1300	1000	750	425	400	300	200	130	110	82	58	42	38	31	24
9	2100	2000	1550	1150	900	650	360	280	170	120	93	57	48	41	36	35	28	19
11	1900	1800	1400	900	800	500	330	260	160	115	90	55	43	36	31	28	25	16
12	1800	1700	1200	850	685	475	325	250	180	109	85	52	40	35	30	25	20	12
13	1900	1851	1300	900	735	500	350	275	185	130	110	70	55	45	35	31	25	13
15	2000	1900	1360	925	780	530	360	290	200	155	116	83	62	50	40	35	27	16
17	2100	2000	1405	1150	850	600	380	340	220	175	143	95	72	53	43	38	30	20
19	2200	2100	1850	1280	900	620	450	400	290	235	160	100	75	60	47	42	35	24
22	2300	2200	1950	1400	1000	705	575	550	300	265	185	140	95	74	52	50	40	27
25	2400	2300	2000	1750	1300	1120	650	625	425	300	200	155	115	80	71	60	48	28
29	2600	2400	2100	1800	1400	1300	800	645	500	315	240	175	136	100	79	69	52	36
33	2800	2600	2200	1900	1600	1400	1200	650	560	335	265	210	149	101	85	75	55	43
38	3000	2800	2300	2000	1800	1600	1300	1000	600	400	325	262	175	118	90	84	63	50
42	3100	2900	2500	2200	2000	1800	1400	1200	850	500	350	285	200	127	104	95	70	58
48	3200	3000	2600	2400	2200	2000	1600	1500	1200	900	550	350	225	149	130	125	81	65
54	3300	3100	2800	2600	2400	2200	2000	1800	1500	1100	900	600	500	172	175	150	100	69
61	3400	3200	3000	2800	2600	2400	2200	2000	1700	1200	1000	800	600	202	190	160	117	74

load

	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	18	15	10	9	7	6	5	4
9	16	12	8	7	6	5	4	3
11	14	8	6	5	5	4	3	2
12	10	7	6	5	4	3	1	1
13	11	10	8	6	4	3	2	2
15	13	11	9	7	5	4	2	2
17	14	12	10	7	6	4	3	3
19	18	14	10	8	7	5	3	3
22	21	16	11	9	7	5	4	4
25	24	19	14	11	8	7	4	4
29	29	22	14	12	9	8	5	5
33	30	24	15	13	11	8	7	6
38	37	27	21	15	13	9	7	7
42	40	31	22	18	14	10	8	7
48	48	32	25	20	16	11	10	9
54	55	35	28	23	19	12	11	10
61	64	46	31	27	22	15	14	10

P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table

OR (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

load

	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table (Con't)**

OR (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

load

	7000	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	32767	35	30	26	16	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	38	32	25	18	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	40	32	24	22	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	45	32	26	22	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	50	40	28	24	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	55	45	34	26	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	65	55	40	32	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	80	60	45	35	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	90	70	50	40	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	100	80	60	48	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	115	95	70	55	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	130	110	85	65	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	140	125	95	75	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	150	140	110	85	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	180	160	120	100	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	200	180	135	120	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	225	200	150	140	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: AFM Mode Table**

OR (decel index > AFM Table if active fuel management)

Load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

Load

	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: Zero torque engine load

Zero Torque: All Cylinders active

RPM	Pct load
400	15.85
500	11.85
600	10.25
700	8.50
800	7.95
900	7.60
1000	7.40
1100	7.50
1200	7.50
1400	7.60
1600	7.45
1800	7.55
2000	7.55
2200	7.65
2400	7.70
2600	7.70
2800	7.95
3000	8.15
3500	10.13
4000	12.10
4500	14.08
5000	16.05
5500	18.03
6000	20.00
6500	21.98
7000	23.95

Baro KPa	Multiplier
65	0.83
70	0.86
75	0.88
80	0.91
85	0.93
90	0.96
95	0.98
100	1.00
105	1.02

Zero Torque: Active Fuel Management (AFM)

RPM	Pct load
400	32.00
500	31.00
600	30.00
700	30.00
800	30.00
900	30.00
1000	30.00
1100	30.00
1200	20.00
1400	19.00
1600	18.00
1800	17.00
2000	20.00
2200	20.00
2400	20.00
2600	20.00
2800	20.00
3000	20.00
3500	20.00
4000	20.00
4500	20.00
5000	20.00
5500	20.00
6000	20.00
6500	20.00
7000	20.00

Note: Zero torque is adjusted for Baro. Misfire thresholds are relative to (maximum air density PID \$1188 SAE xxx) and do not shift appreciably with altitude compared to (current density as defined PID \$04 SAE1979)

Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage

	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000
0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
40	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
50	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
60	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
70	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
80	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
90	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
100	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

load  
Load

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)  
 X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec);  
 Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec);  
 Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicate

	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.010	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.021	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.033	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.044	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.056	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.067	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.079	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.090	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.101	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.113	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.124	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.136	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.159	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.170	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)  
 X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec);  
 Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec);  
 Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicate

	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.010	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.021	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.033	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.044	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.056	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.067	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.079	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.090	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.101	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.113	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.124	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.136	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.159	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.170	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches  
 Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
 X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
 Note: The cell contains the mininum switche:

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches  
 Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
 X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
 Note: The cell contains the mininum switche:

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

**P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the mininum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

**P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the mininum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

**P0016: Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold**

X axis is Engine Oil Temperature in Deg C

Temp	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	300.0	300.0	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

**CATD Section Rob Genslak**

**MinimumEngineRunTime**

Coolant Temp	40	50	60	70	80
Engine Run Time	700	100	100	100	100



MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst

Engine Coolant	0	45	90
MinAirFlowToWrmCat	12	8	4

Define Close Loop

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151	126	101	41	19	19	19	19	19	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

KtEGRD\_p\_StepDelta

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953

KtEGRD\_p\_StepMAP\_DIFF

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
0.6797	0.7188	0.7578	0.7969	0.8359	0.8750	0.9141	0.9531	1.0000

KtEGRD\_Cnt\_StepSamplesPerTrip

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
7.0000	7.0000	7.0000	5.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000

KtEGRD\_Cnt\_SamplesAfterStep

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	15.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000

KtEGRD\_Cnt\_SamplesAfterReset

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	15.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000





# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

## LF1 SECTION 1 OF 4 SECTIONS

KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeIc2

		X axis is Deg C Y axis is RPM																
		-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeEc2

		X axis is Deg C Y axis is RPM																
		-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Tables supporting Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

**P0196**

		FastFailTempDiff AXIS is Engine Coolant Temperature at ECM Power-up, Degrees C																
		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Axis	Curve	80.0	80.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

		TotalAccumulatedFlow Axis is Power up Engine Oil temperature, Curve is accumulated engine grams airflow																
		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Axis	Curve	15000	14000	13000	12000	11000	10000	9000	8000	7000	6000	5000	4000	5000	4000	3000	3000	3000

Tables supporting Deactivation System Performance

**P3400**

		EngSpeedLwrLimitEnableTable AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque								
		1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Axis	Curve	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

EngSpeedUpLimitEnableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0

EngSpeedLwrLimitDisableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800

EngSpeedUpLimitDisableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400

EngSpeedDisableLwrLimitTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
800	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875

EngSpeedDisableUpLimitTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
2400	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2400	2400

HalfCylToAllCylVacuum      Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	90	90	73	70	90	90	90	90	4	4	4
100.0	84	84	73	70	84	84	84	84	4	4	4
200.0	78	78	69	66	78	78	78	78	4	4	4
300.0	73	73	64	61	73	73	73	73	4	4	4
400.0	67	67	60	57	67	67	67	67	4	4	4
500.0	61	61	55	52	61	61	61	61	4	4	4
600.0	55	55	51	48	55	55	55	55	4	4	4
700.0	48	48	46	43	48	48	48	48	4	4	4
800.0	41	41	42	39	41	41	41	41	4	4	4
900.0	34	34	37	34	34	34	34	34	4	4	4
1000.0	26	26	33	30	26	26	26	26	4	4	4
1100.0	19	19	28	25	19	19	19	19	4	4	4
1200.0	12	12	24	21	12	12	12	12	4	4	4
1300.0	11	11	19	16	11	11	11	11	4	4	4
1400.0	9	9	15	12	9	9	9	9	4	4	4
1500.0	8	8	10	7	8	8	8	8	4	4	4
1600.0	7	7	8	6	7	7	7	7	4	4	4
1700.0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
1800.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1900.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2000.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2100.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2200.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2300.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2400.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2500.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2600.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2700.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2800.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2900.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3000.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3100.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3200.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**EcoHalfCylToAllCylVacuum**      **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

**HalfCylDisabledPRNDL**

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	1
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	1
PRNDL Drive 6	1
PRNDL Neutral	1
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	1
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	1

**HalfCylDisabledPRNDLDeviceControl**

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	1
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	1
PRNDL Drive 6	1
PRNDL Neutral	0
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	0
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	1

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

Axis  
Curve

HalfCylDisabledTransGr Table						AXIS is Gear State					
1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	

Axis  
Curve

AllCylDisabledTransGr Table						AXIS is Gear State					
1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	

AllCylToHalfCylVacuum											
Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM											
RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	48	48	48
100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	48	48	48
200.0	97	97	99	96	97	97	97	97	48	48	48
300.0	90	90	95	92	90	90	90	90	48	48	48
400.0	83	83	91	88	83	83	83	83	48	48	48
500.0	77	77	88	85	77	77	77	77	48	48	48
600.0	70	70	84	81	70	70	70	70	48	48	48
700.0	68	68	80	77	68	68	68	68	48	48	48
800.0	66	66	76	73	66	66	66	66	48	48	48
900.0	64	64	72	69	64	64	64	64	48	48	48
1000.0	61	61	68	65	61	61	61	61	48	48	48
1100.0	59	59	64	61	59	59	59	59	48	48	48
1200.0	57	57	61	58	57	57	57	57	48	48	48
1300.0	51	51	57	54	51	51	51	51	48	48	48
1400.0	47	47	53	50	47	47	47	47	48	48	48
1500.0	46	46	49	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1600.0	46	46	48	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1700.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1800.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1900.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2000.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2200.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2300.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2400.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2500.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2600.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2700.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2800.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2900.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
3000.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
3100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
3200.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum** Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
100.0	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
200.0	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
300.0	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
400.0	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
500.0	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
600.0	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
700.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
800.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
900.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1000.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1100.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1200.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
1300.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1400.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1500.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1600.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1700.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1800.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
1900.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2000.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2100.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2200.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2300.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2400.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2500.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2600.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2700.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2800.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2900.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
3000.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
3100.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
3200.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51

**P0521**

**EngSpeedWeightFactorTable** AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor

0	500	900	1000	1500	1750	2000	3500	4000
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Axis  
Curve

**EngOilTempWeightFactorTable** AXIS is Engine Oil Temp Deg C, Curve is Weight Factor

-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Axis  
Curve

**EngLoadStabilityWeightFactorTable** AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor

0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Axis  
Curve

**EngOilPredictionWeightFacotrTable** AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Engine Oil Prediction Weight Factor Ratio

0	170	250	275	360	375	400	500	600
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0

Axis  
Curve

**P0068: MAP / MAF / TPS Correlation**

X-axis is TPS (%)  
Data is MAP threshold (kPa)

5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
47.6406	35.4375	32.3281	23.5391	27.7344	27.6094	24.7500	22.4766	255.0000

X-axis  
Data



X axis is TPS (%)  
Data is MAF threshold (grams/sec)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	15.9688	17.7344	17.9219	24.6328	29.9375	40.2969	52.5625	48.4766	255.0000

X axis is Engine Speed (RPM)  
Data is max MAF vs RPM (grams/sec)

X-axis	600.0000	1400.0000	2200.0000	3000.0000	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####
Data	20.0000	50.0000	80.0000	115.0000	150.0000	176.0000	194.0000	203.0000	210.0000

X axis is Battery Voltage (V)  
Data is max MAF vs Voltage (grams/sec)

X-axis	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	9.0000	10.0000	11.0000	12.0000	13.0000	14.0000
Data	0.0000	20.0000	60.0000	150.0000	250.0000	300.0000	300.0000	300.0000	300.0000

**P1682: Ignition Voltage Correlation**

X-axis is IAT (DegC)  
Data is Voltage threshold (V)

X-axis	23.0000	85.0000	95.0000	105.0000	125.0000
Data	7.0000	8.6992	9.0000	9.1992	10.0000

**P0606**

**Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not executed in proper order**

X-axis is task loop time

Data is threshold (seconds)

X-axis	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12P5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
Data	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000

X-axis is task loop time

Data is threshold (seconds)

X-axis	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12P5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
Data	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000

X-axis is task loop time

Data indicates if feature is enabled

X-axis	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12P5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
Data	1.0000	1.0000	0.0000

**P16F3: No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark**

X-axis is Erpm  
Y-axis is Air per Clyinder (mg)  
Data is spark delta threshold (kPa)

APC/Erpm	KtSPRK_phi_DeltTorqueScrtAdv																
	500.00	980.74	1461.48	1942.23	2422.97	2903.71	3384.45	3865.20	4345.94	4826.68	5307.42	5788.16	6268.91	6749.65	7230.39	7711.13	8191.88
80.00	50.03	55.13	52.22	48.97	48.00	44.31	40.11	36.06	32.13	29.97	28.20	27.03	25.86	25.55	25.55	25.55	25.55
160.00	49.59	44.81	37.66	33.19	33.91	30.05	28.95	26.91	24.08	22.84	21.81	20.69	19.58	19.28	19.28	19.28	19.28
240.00	49.19	37.56	28.67	25.06	26.20	22.75	22.70	21.45	19.25	18.47	17.78	16.77	15.75	15.47	15.47	15.47	15.47
320.00	48.77	32.38	23.06	20.11	21.36	18.31	18.67	17.84	16.03	15.41	14.84	14.00	13.16	12.92	12.92	12.92	12.92
400.00	48.36	28.47	19.28	16.80	18.03	15.30	15.86	15.27	13.75	13.20	12.70	11.92	11.14	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92
480.00	47.97	25.41	16.56	14.41	15.59	13.11	13.78	13.34	12.03	11.55	11.09	10.34	9.59	9.39	9.39	9.39	9.39
560.00	45.08	22.95	14.53	12.63	13.73	11.47	12.19	11.86	10.69	10.27	9.84	9.14	8.42	8.23	8.23	8.23	8.23
640.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
720.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
800.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
880.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
960.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1040.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1120.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1200.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1280.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1360.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84

**P16F3: Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event**

X-axis is engine torque (Nm)  
Data is MAP delta threshold (kPa)

X-axis	0.0000	50.0000	100.0000	150.0000	200.0000	300.0000
Data	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000

**P16F3: Table to calc limit for predicted torque for zero pedal determination.**

X-axis is engine oil temp in C deg  
Y-axis is engine speed RPM  
Data is Torque (Nm)

	-40.0000	-20.0000	-10.0000	0.0000	50.0000	90.0000
200.0000	#####	4096.0000	4096.0000	4096.0000	#####	#####
350.0000	#####	4096.0000	4096.0000	4096.0000	#####	#####
500.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	60.0000	50.0000
600.0000	40.0000	30.0000	30.0000	30.0000	30.0000	30.0000
800.0000	22.7530	19.8440	17.9445	16.5587	12.1265	10.0957
1000.0000	21.9360	18.7173	16.6155	15.1037	11.4960	11.0470
1200.0000	26.0100	22.1260	19.5895	17.7653	14.7715	14.2020
1400.0000	30.0610	25.5647	22.6285	20.5167	17.7100	17.7100
1600.0000	27.3210	22.8247	19.8885	17.7767	14.9700	14.9700
2100.0000	21.3210	16.8247	13.8885	11.7767	8.9700	8.9700
2600.0000	14.3210	9.8247	6.8885	4.7767	1.9700	1.9700
3100.0000	9.4310	4.9347	1.9985	-0.1133	-2.9200	-2.9200
3600.0000	6.9210	2.4247	-0.5115	-2.6233	-5.4300	-5.4300
4100.0000	4.4010	-0.0953	-3.0315	-5.1433	-7.9500	-7.9500
4600.0000	1.0910	-3.4053	-6.3415	-8.4533	-11.2600	-11.2600
5100.0000	-2.5490	-7.0453	-9.9815	-12.0933	-14.9000	-14.9000
6500.0000	-14.0690	-18.5653	-21.5015	-23.6133	-26.4200	-26.4200

P00C6

KtFHPD\_p\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh  
Coolant Axis

Eth %	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0.0000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12.5000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25.0000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
37.5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
50.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
62.5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
75.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
87.5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
100.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2

P00C6

KtFHPD\_Cnt\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh  
Coolant Axis

Eth %	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
37.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
50.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
62.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
75.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
87.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
100.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

P00C6

KtFHPC\_p\_HighPressStart  
Coolant Axis

Eth %	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0.0000	12	10	10	8	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12.5000	12	10	10	8	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
25.0000	12	10	10	8	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
37.5000	12	10	10	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3
50.0000	12	10	10	8	8	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3
62.5000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
75.0000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
87.5000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
100.0000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3

P00C6

KtFHPC\_t\_HighPressStartTmout  
Coolant Axis

	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0

P0089

P163A

P228C

P228D

P0191

KtFHPD\_t\_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh

	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110
	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0

P0191

KtFHPD\_t\_SnsPrfStuckCrankTmout

	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110
	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

FASD Section\_Ian MacEwen

Define Close Loop Enable Conditions

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBRID ONLY)

AutoStart Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

The following table defines the Long Fuel Trim cells utilized for FASD diagnosis (cells identified with a "Yes" are enabled, and with a "NO" are disabled)  
Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Cell I.D.	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode4	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode2	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode1	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOnAirMode
FASD Cell Usage	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell
FASD Enabled In Cell?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

# LF1 SECTION 1 OF 4 SECTIONS

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
Genslak		CATR	GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA	CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA	P0420
			GetCATD_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA	CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA	P0430
		<b>CSED</b>	<b>No fault bundle produced that is consumed by other rings</b>		
Hall	Evap	EVPR	GetEVPR_b_Purg1SlndCkt_FA	EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA	P0443
			GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA	EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA	P0496
			GetEVPR_b_VentSlndCkt_FA	EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA	P0449
			GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA	EvapSmallLeak_FA	P0442
			GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA	EvapEmissionSystem_FA	P0455 P0446
			GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA	FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	P0452 P0453
Hall	Eng Interface	FANR	GetFANR_b_FanSpeedTooHiFA	CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA	P0495
Hall	Evap	FLVR	GetFLVR_b_FuelLvldataFit	FuelLevelDataFault	P0461 P0462 P0463 P2066 P2067 P2068
Hall	Engine Interface	PMDR	GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayFit	PowertrainRelayFault	P1682
			GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnFA	PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	P0685
			GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnError	PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error	P0685
			GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeFA	IgnitionOffTimer_FA	P2610
			GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeVld	GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeVld	IgnitionOffTime Valid P2610
			GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid	GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid	TimeSinceEngineRunningValid P2610
Hall	Vehicle Infrastructure PMT	VSPR	GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedFA automatics	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA See Trans Summary Table	P0502 P0503 P0722 P0723
MacEwen		FADR	GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_FA	FuelTrimSystemB1_FA	P0171 P0172
			GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_FA	FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	P0174 P0175
			GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_TFTKO	FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO	P0171 P0172
			GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_TFTKO	FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO	P0174 P0175
		OXYR - AFIM	GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB1)	A/F Imbalance Bank1	P1174 or P1175 or P219A or P219B
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB2)	A/F Imbalance Bank2	
MacEwen	Secondary Air	AIRR	GetAIRR_b_AIR_PresSensorFault	AIRSystemPressureSensor_FA	P2430 P2431 P2432 P2433 P2435 P2436 P2437 P2438
			GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA	AIR System FA	P0411 P2440 P2444
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SlndCktB1)	AIRValveControlCircuit FA	P0412
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1)	AIRPumpControlCircuit FA	P0418
MacEwen	Clutch	MTCR	GetMTCR_b_ClchPstnEmisFA	Clutch Sensor FA	P0806 P0807 P0808
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktLo)	ClutchPositionSensorCircuit Lo FA	P0807
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktHi)	ClutchPositionSensorCircuit Hi FA	P0808
MacEwen	Closed Loop Fuel	E85R	GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA	Ethanol Composition Sensor FA	P0178 P0179 P2269
Mathews	Misfire PDT	MSFR	GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_TFTKO	EngineMisfireDetected_TFTKO	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308
			GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA	EngineMisfireDetected_FA	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308
Sawdon	Spark/ESC	KNKR	VeKNKR_b_KS_CktPerfB1B2_FA	KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA	P0324 P0325 P0326 P0327 P0328 P0330 P0332 P0333 P06B6 P06B7

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
Sawdon	Spark/ESC	SPKR	VeSPKR_b_EST_DriverFitActive	IgnitionOutputDriver_FA	P0351 P0352 P0353 P0354 P0355 P0356 P0357 P0358
Siekkinen	O2 PDT	OXYR	VaOXY1_O2_TestFailedThisKeyOn[CiFADR_FuelBank1] VaOXY1_O2_TestFailedThisKeyOn[CiFADR_FuelBank2] NeOXY1_b_Bank1Snsr1_FA NeOXY1_b_Bank1Snsr2_FA NeOXY1_b_Bank2Snsr1_FA NeOXY1_b_Bank2Snsr2_FA	O2S_Bank_1_TFTKO O2S_Bank_2_TFTKO O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA	P0131 P0132 P0134 P2A00 P0151 P0152 P0154 P2A03 P2A00 P0131 P0132 P0133 P0134 P0135 P0053 P1133 P013A P013B P013E P013F P2270 P2271 P0137 P0138 P0140 P0141 P0054 P2A03 P0151 P0152 P0153 P0154 P0155 P0059 P1153 P013C P013D P014A P014B P2272 P2273 P0157 P0158 P0160 P0161 P0060
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktFA	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	P0117 P0118
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktTPTKO	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO	P0117 P0118
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktTFTKO	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO	P0117 P0118
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_DftECT_CondDtctd	ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetect ed	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrFA	ECT_Sensor_FA	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125 P0128
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrTFTKO	ECT_Sensor_TFTKO	P0117 P0118 P0116 P0125
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrPerfFA	ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA	P0116
		ECTI	VeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktFP	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	P0117 P0118
		ECTI	GetECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktHiFP	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP	P0118
		ECTI	GetETCI_b_ECT_SnsrCktLoFP	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP	P0117
Wiggins	Air Measurement	AAPR	GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrFA (naturally aspirated) GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrFA (turbocharged) GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrCktFP (naturally aspirated) GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrCktFP (turbocharged) GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrTFTKO (naturally aspirated) GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrTFTKO (turbocharged) GetAAPR_b_AAP2_SnsrFA GetAAPR_b_AAP2_SnsrCktFP GetAAPR_b_AAP2_SnsrTFTKO GetAAPR_b_TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA GetAAPR_b_TC_BoostPresSnsrFA GetAAPR_b_AmbPresSnsrCktFA GetAAPR_b_AmbPresSnsrCktFP GetAAPR_b_AmbientAirPresDfltId (baro/TIAP sensor) GetAAPR_b_AmbientAirPresDfltId (no baro/TIAP sensor) GetAAPR_e_AmbPresDfltIdStatus (baro/TIAP sensor) GetAAPR_e_AmbPresDfltIdStatus (no baro/TIAP sensor)	AAP_SnsrFA_NA AAP_SnsrFA_TC AAP_SnsrCktFP_NA AAP_SnsrCktFP_TC AAP_SnsrTFTKO_NA AAP_SnsrTFTKO_TC AAP2_SnsrFA AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrTFTKO TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA TC_BoostPresSnsrFA AmbPresSnsrCktFA AmbPresSnsrCktFP AmbientAirDefault_Snsr AmbientAirDefault_NoSnsr AmbPresDfltIdStatus_Snsr AmbPresDfltIdStatus_NoSnsr	P2227 P2228 P2229 P2230 P0237 P0238 P2228 P2229 P0237 P0238 P2227 P2228 P2229 P2230 P0237 P0238 P2227 P2228 P2229 P2230 P2228 P2229 P2227 P2228 P2229 P2230 P0237 P0238 P0236 P0237 P0238 P2228 P2229 P2228 P2229 P2227 P2228 P2229 P2230 P0101 P0102 P0103 P0106 P0107 P0108 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0114 P0121 P0122 P0123 P012B P012C P012D P0222 P0223 P1221 P2227 P2228 P2229 P2230 P0101 P0102 P0103 P0106 P0107 P0108 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0114 P0121 P0122 P0123 P012B P012C P012D P0222 P0223 P1221
Wiggins	Air Measurement	EITR	GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktTFTKO GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktFA GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktFP GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrTFTKO GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrFA GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP IAT_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorFA IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_No Snsr IAT2_SensorCircuitFA IAT2_SensorCircuitFA_NoS nsr IAT2_SensorcircuitFP IAT2_SensorcircuitFP_NoSn sr IAT2_SensorTFTKO IAT2_SensorTFTKO_NoSns r IAT2_SensorFA IAT2_SensorFA_NoSnsr ThrotTempSensorTFTKO ThrotTempSensorTFTKO_N oSnsr	P0112 P0113 P0112 P0113 P0112 P0113 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0096 P0097 P0098 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0096 P0097 P0098 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0111 P0112 P0113

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

# LF1 SECTION 1 OF 4 SECTIONS

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes															
			GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrFA (IAT2 Present)	ThrotTempSensorFA	P0096	P0097	P0098													
			GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrFA (IAT2 Not Present)	ThrotTempSensorFA_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113													
Wiggins	Air Measurement	IFRR	GetIFRR_b_ChgrBypVlvFault	SuperchargerBypassValveFA	P2261															
			GetIFRR_b_CylDeacSys_TFTKO	CylDeacSystemTFTKO	P3400															
			GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerfFault	MAF_SensorPerfFA	P0101															
			GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0101															
			GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerfFault	MAP_SensorPerfFA	P0106															
			GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0106															
			GetIFRR_b_SCIAP_SnsrPerfFault	SCIAP_SensorPerfFA	P012B															
			GetIFRR_b_SCIAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P012B															
			GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerfFault	ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA	P0121															
			GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO	P0121															
			GetIFRR_b_TIAP_SnsrPerfFault	TIAP_SensorPerfFA	P0236															
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAFR	GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA	MAF_SensorFA	P0101	P0102	P0103													
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTKO	MAF_SensorTFTKO	P0101	P0102	P0103													
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFP	MAF_SensorFP	P0102	P0103														
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktFA	MAF_SensorCircuitFA	P0102	P0103														
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO	MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0102	P0103														
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAPR	GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFTKO	MAP_SensorTFTKO	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA	MAP_SensorFA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrCktFP	MAP_SensorCircuitFP	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrFA	SCIAP_SensorFA	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrTFTKO	SCIAP_SensorTFTKO	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrCktFP	SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (naturally aspirated, turbocharged)	AfterThrottlePressureFA_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (supercharged)	AfterThrottlePressureFA_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (naturally aspirated, turbocharged)	AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (supercharged)	AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrCktFA	SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (naturally aspirated, turbocharged)	AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (supercharged)	AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrCktFA	MAP_SensorCircuitFA	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus() == CeMAPR_e_Defaulted	MAP_EngineVacuumStatus	MAP_SensorFA OR P0107, P0108 Pending															
Wiggins	Engine Positioning	EPSR	GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorr_TFTKO	CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019												
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_FA	CrankSensorFA	P0335	P0336														
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_TFTKO	CrankSensorTFTKO	P0335	P0336														
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsr_FA	CamSensorFA	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391				
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsr_TFTKO	CamSensorTFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391				
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrInt_FA	CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	P0016	P0018														
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrExh_FA	CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA	P0017	P0019														
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrIntake_TFTKO	IntakeCamSensorTFTKO	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrIntake_FA	IntakeCamSensorFA	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrExhaust_TFTKO	ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391										
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrExhaust_FA	ExhaustCamSensorFA	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391										
			GetEPSR_b_IntakeSnsrFaultActive	IntakeCamSensor_FA	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_IntakeSnsrTestFailTKO	IntakeCamSensor_TFTKO	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_ExhSnsrFaultActive	ExhaustCamSensor_FA	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391										

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
			GetEPSR_b_ExhSnsrTestFailTKO	ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO	P0017 P0019 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrInt	CrankIntakeCamCorrFA	P0016 P0018
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrExh	CrankExhaustCamCorrFA	P0017 P0019
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsrFaultActive	CrankSensorFaultActive	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CrkSnsrFA	CrankSensor_FA	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsrTestFailTKO	CrankSensorTestFailedTKO	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CrkSnsrTFTKO	CrankSensor_TFTKO	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrFaultActive	CamSensor_FA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrLctnAnyFA	CamSensorAnyLocationFA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrTestFailTKO	CamSensor_TFTKO	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
Wiggins	Engine Moding	EMDR	GetEMDR_b_EngModeNotRunTmErr	EngModeNotRunTmErr	P2610
York	Dilution PDT	PHSR	GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndFlagFA	AnyCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
York	Dilution PDT		GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndFlagTFTKO	AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
York	Dilution PDT		GetPHSR_b_IcPhaserBndFlagFA	IntkCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0020 P0021
York	Dilution PDT	EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA	EGRValvePerformance_FA	P0401 P042E
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA	EGRValveCircuit_FA	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveFP	EGRValve_FP	P0405 P0406 P042E
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCktTFTKO	EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerfTFTKO	EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO	P0401 P042E
Grenn		DFIR	GetACCR_b_AC_FailedOn		no codes?
Harnack		ACCR	GetEOTI_b_EngOilTempSnsrCktFA()	A/C_FailedOn	P0645
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	If sensor application	GetEOTI_b_EngOilTempSnsrCktFA()	EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	P0197 P0198
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	if modeled	GetEOTI_b_EngOilModelValid	EngOilModeledTempValid	GetECT R_b_E CT_Sns rFA or GetEIT R_b_IA T_Snsr CktFA
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	EOPR	GetEOPR_b_ValidEngOil	EngOilPressureSensorCktFA	P0522 P0523
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT		GetEOPR_b_EOP_SnsrFA	EngOilPressureSensorFA	P0521 P0522 P0523
Kaiser	AFM PDT	CDAR	GetCDAR_b_AllDeacDriver_TFTKO	CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401 P3409 P3417 P3425 P3433 P3441 P3449
Kaiser	AFM PDT	BTRR	GetBTRR_b_BrkBstrSnsrFlt	BrakeBoosterSensorFA	P0556 P0557 P0558
		If sensor application	GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	P0556 P0557 P0558
		if modeled	GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	GetVSP R_b_Ve hicleSp eedErro r or GetIMA PR_b_ MAP_S nsrFA
Kaiser	Engine Torque PDT	ETQR	GetETQR_EngineTorqueInaccurate	EngineTorqueEstInaccurate	GetMSF GetFUL GetFUL GetFAD GetFAD GetMAF GetMA GetEG R_b_En R_b_Fu R_b_Fu R_b_Fu R_b_Fu R_b_M PR_b RR_b gMisiDt ellnjCkt elTrimS elTrimS elTrimS AF_Sns MAP_S RR_b ctd_FA _FA _TFTK ysB1_F ysB2_F AF_Sns MAP_S nsrTFTT alvePer _TFTKO rTFTKO KO nsrTFTT f_FA
		EOPR	GetEOPR_b_ValidEngOil	EOPCircuit_FA	P0522 P0523
Miller		FULR	GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA	FuellInjectorCircuit_FA	P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205 P0206 P0207 P0208



# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

# LF1 SECTION 1 OF 4 SECTIONS

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes								
					P0261	P0264	P0267	P0270	P0273	P0276	P0279	P0282	
					P0262	P0265	P0268	P0271	P0274	P0277	P0280	P0283	
					P2147	P2150	P2153	P2156	P216B	P216E	P217B	P217E	
					P2148	P2151	P2154	P2157	P216C	P216F	P217C	P217F	
					P1248	P1249	P124A	P124B	P124C	P124D	P124E	P124F	
		FULR	GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_TFTKO	FuellinjectorCircuit_TFTKO	P0201	P0202	P0203	P0204	P0205	P0206	P0207	P0208	
					P0261	P0264	P0267	P0270	P0273	P0276	P0279	P0282	
					P0262	P0265	P0268	P0271	P0274	P0277	P0280	P0283	
					P2147	P2150	P2153	P2156	P216B	P216E	P217B	P217E	
					P2148	P2151	P2154	P2157	P216C	P216F	P217C	P217F	
					P1248	P1249	P124A	P124B	P124C	P124D	P124E	P124F	
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA	FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA	P0090	P0091	P0092	P00C8	P00C9	P00CA			
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO	FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO	P0090	P0091	P0092	P00C8	P00C9	P00CA			
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA	FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA	P0192	P0193							
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO	FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO	P0192	P0193							
		EMOR	GetEMOC_b_EngMetalOvertempActv true for calibrated time	EngineMetalOvertempActive	P1258								
Kurnik		MEMR		ControllerProcessorPerf_FA	P0606								
			GetTPSR_PerfFaultActive_TPS	ControllerRAM_Error_FA	P0604								
Bauerle		VLTR	GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA	5VoltReferenceA_FA	P0641								
			GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA	5VoltReferenceB_FA	P0651								
Kar	Speed Control PDT	SPDR	GetSPDR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA	IAC_SystemRPM_FA	P0506	P0507							
Kar	Speed Control PDT	TESR_MSG	GetDFIR_e_TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	P150C								
Worthing	ETC	APSR	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Composite()	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Composite()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Composite()	GetAPSR_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Composite()	P2127	P2128							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	P2127	P2128							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	P2127	P2128							
			GetAPSR_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	P2127	P2128							
		TPSR	GetTPSR_b_TPS1_OOR_FltComposite()	GetTPSR_b_TPS1_OOR_FltComposite()	P0122	P0123							
			GetTPSR_b_TPS2_OOR_FltComposite()	GetTPSR_b_TPS2_OOR_FltComposite()	P0222	P0223							
			GetTPSR_b_FaultActive_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_FaultActive_TPS()	P0122	P0123	P0222	P0223	P2135				
			GetTPSR_b_TFTKO_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_TFTKO_TPS()	P0122	P0123	P0222	P0223	P2135				
			GetTPSR_b_PerfFaultActive_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_PerfFaultActive_TPS()	P0068	P0121	P1104	P2100	P2101	P2102	P2103		

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
			GetTPSR_b_PerTFTTKO_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_PerTFTTKO_TPS() S()	P0068 P0121 P1104 P2100 P2101 P2102 P2103
			GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault()	GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault() )	P0068 P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P16F3 P1104 P2100 P2101 P2102 P2103 P2135
		SRAR	GetSRAR_b_EnginePowerLimited()	GetSRAR_b_EnginePowerLimited() mited())	P0068 P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P0606 P16F3 P1104 P2100 P2101 P2102 P2103 P2135 P2138 P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128  P160E P160D P0191 P0192 P0193 P00C8 P00C9 P00CA P0090 P0091 P0092 P228C P228D
			<b>Fault Bundles Consumed</b>		
MacEwen		FASD	GetIDLR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTTKO GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetEVPR_b_Purg1SlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfltStatus		
MacEwen		AFIM	GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetECTR_b_ECT_SnsrFA GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetOXY1_b_Bank1Snsr1_FA GetOXY1_b_Bank2Snsr1_FA GetEVPR_b_Purg1SlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA		
	Clutch	Clutch	GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_FA GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedFA  GetTOSR_b_TOS_Error GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktLo) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktHi)	TransOutputSpeedSensor_Error	
	Secondary Air	AIRR	GetAIRD_b_AIR_PresSensorFault GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SlndCktB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1) GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfltStatus GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrFA GetECTR_b_ECT_SnsrFA GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA GetMEMR_b_ECM_PCM_ProcPerf_FA GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA GetSPKR_b_EST_DriverFltActive GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA		
		E85R	None		

<u>Long Name</u>	<u>Short Name</u>
Bank	B
Brake	Brk
Circuit	Ckt
Engine	Eng
Fault Active	FA
Intake	Intk
Naturally Aspirated	NA
Performance	Perf
Position	Pstn
Pressure	Press
Sensor	Snsr
Supercharged	SC
System	Sys
Test Failed This Key On	TFTKO

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change: 1) positive step change is greater than high limit OR 2) negative step change is lower than low limit.		No Active DTC's	P0117 P0118	3 failures out of 4 samples  1 sec/ sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit Low	P0178	Detects Out of Range Low Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	< 45 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	5 failures out of 10 samples  100 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s)  Type B
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit High	P0179	Detects Out of Range High Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 155 Hertz <= 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	5 failures out of 10 samples  100 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s)  Type B
Fuel Economy Mode Circuit Low	P159F	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too low out of range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range: < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % Switch released % of 5V range: < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %	< 29.0 %			200 failures out of 250 samples  25 ms / sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Economy Mode Circuit High	P15A0	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too high out of range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V range	≥ 88.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples	2 trips Type B

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	< 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			25 ms / sample  Continuous	
Fuel Economy Mode Switch Performance	P15A1	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is in an indeterminant range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V is in an indeterminate range:  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	66.8 % ≤ % 5 volts < 72.8 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples  25 ms / sample  Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Conductivity Out Of Range (water in fuel)	P2269	Detects Sensor Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	5 failures out of 10 samples  100 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s)  Type B

P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table (in Pascals)

X axis is fuel level in %  
Y axis is temperature in deg C

	0.0000	6.2499	12.4998	18.7497	24.9996	31.2495	37.4994	43.7493	49.9992	56.2491	62.4990	68.7490	74.9989	81.2488	87.4987	93.7486	99.9985
-10.0000	float -2.5	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
-4.3750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
1.2500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
6.8750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
12.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
18.1250	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
23.7500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
29.3750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
35.0000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
40.6250	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
46.2500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
51.8750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
57.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
63.1250	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
68.7500	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
74.3750	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000
80.0000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000	-2.5000

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)  
Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Axis	Curve
0	200
600	220
1200	250
1800	250
2400	250
3000	220
3600	220
4200	200
4800	200
5400	200
6000	200
6600	200
7200	190
7800	180
8400	180
9000	180
9600	180
10200	170
10800	170
11700	150
12600	150
13500	150
14400	150
15300	140
16200	140
17100	140
18000	140
19200	120
20400	120
21600	120
22800	120
24000	120
25200	120

P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature

	Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds)															Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C						
Axis	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80					
Curve	44	44	44	44	68	82	105	153	320	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480					

P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level

Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds)

Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
0	60
6	60
12	60
19	60
25	60
31	60
37	60
44	60
50	60
56	60
62	60
69	60
75	60
81	60
87	60
94	60
100	60

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable

TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds)

Axis is Fuel Level in %

Axis	Curve
0	0
3	0
6	0
9	0
13	0
16	0
19	0
22	0
25	0
28	0
31	0
34	0
38	0
41	0
44	0
47	0
50	0
53	0
56	0
59	0
63	0
66	0
69	0
72	0
75	0
78	0
81	0
84	0
88	0
91	0
94	0
97	0
100	0

P0114: IAT Intermittent Weight Factor

X axis is Filtered Intake Air Temperature in Deg C

Temp	-40	0	40	80	120	160	200
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P0236, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors

<b>TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	0.800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.700	1.000	0.636	1.000	0.757	0.543	0.587	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate</b>																	
gm/sec	0.0	50.0	70.0	73.0	76.0	79.0	82.0	85.0	89.0	95.0	100.0	110.0	150.0	170.0	180.0	200.0	350.0
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	0.900	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	0.000	0.600	0.900	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>TIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	250	750	1250	1750	2250	2750	3250	3750	4250	4750	5250	5750	6250	6750	7250	9000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	1500	2200	2500	2800	3100	3200	3300	3500	3700	4000	4200	4500	5000	5500	6500	8000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM</b>																	
RPM	0	1500	2200	2500	2800	3100	3200	3300	3500	3700	4000	4200	4500	5000	5500	6500	8000
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<b>Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost</b>																	
% Boost	0.00	0.06	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.31	0.38	0.44	0.50	0.56	0.63	0.69	0.75	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.00
	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	17.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	0.0	1.5	3.5	6.0	9.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	5.0	9.0	13.0	16.0	20.0	24.0	28.0	31.0	32.0

P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP based on RPM

RPM	1000	1750	2500	3250	4000	4750	5500	6250	7000
	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0





Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix (Con't)						
TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	SCIAP 1 Model Failure	SCIAP 2 Model Failure	DTC Set
T	F	F	F	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	P1101

Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix								
MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	MAP 3 Model Failure	TIAP 1 Model Failure	TPS Model Failure	TIAP Correlation Failure	TIAP Correlation Valid	DTC Set
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	F	F	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	F	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	T	F	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	T	T	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	F	T	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	F	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	F	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	T	F	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	F	T	T	No DTC
F	F	F	F	T	T	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	F	T	T	F	T	P0121
F	F	F	F	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	F	T	T	T	T	P0236
F	F	F	T	F	F	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	F	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	F	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	F	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	F	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	F	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	F	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	F	T	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	F	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	F	T	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
F	F	F	T	T	T	T	F	P1101







Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix (Con't)								
MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	MAP 3 Model Failure	TIAP 1 Model Failure	TPS Model Failure	TIAP Correlation Failure	TIAP Correlation Valid	DTC Set
T	T	T	F	F	T	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	F	F	T	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	F	F	T	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	F	F	T	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	F	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	F	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	F	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	T	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	T	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	F	T	T	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	F	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	F	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	F	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	F	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	T	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	T	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	T	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	F	T	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	F	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	F	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	F	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	F	T	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	F	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	F	T	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	F	P1101
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	P1101

P0324/P0326 Abnormal Noise Threshold (same table used for both):

Y-axis: Engine Speed (RPM)	X-axis: Engine Air Flow (mg per cylinder)			
	100	300	700	1200
500	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
1000	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
1500	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
2000	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
2500	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
3000	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700	0.0700
3500	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500
4000	0.2400	0.2400	0.2400	0.2400
4500	0.3400	0.3400	0.3400	0.3400
5000	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500	0.4500
5500	0.5700	0.5700	0.5700	0.5700
6000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000
6500	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400
7000	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400
7500	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400
8000	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400
8500	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400	0.8400

P0325/P0330

Two methods are used for the Knock Sensor Open Circuit Diagnostic:

- 1) **20 kHz Method:** 20 kHz signal is internally injected on one sensor line (Signal) and the output of the differential op-amp is checked to verify the 20 kHz travels through the sensor ar
- 2) **Normal Noise:** The amplitude of the FFT (in the knock frequency range) is checked to verify there is a knock signal within an expected rang

**KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod** is the cal table used to determine which Open Circuit method is used: '0' = Disabled; '1' = 20 kHz Method; '2' = Normal Noise Methc

Y-axis: Engine Speed (RPM)	X-axis: Engine Air Flow (mg per cylinder)			
	100	300	700	1200
500	1	1	1	1
1000	1	1	1	1
1500	1	1	1	1
2000	1	1	1	1
2500	1	1	1	1
3000	1	1	1	1
3500	1	1	1	1
4000	1	1	1	1
4500	1	1	1	1
5000	1	1	1	1
5500	1	1	1	1
6000	1	1	1	1
6500	1	1	1	1
7000	1	1	1	1
7500	1	1	1	1
8000	1	1	1	1
8500	1	1	1	1

**Open Circuit Thresholds:**

**1. 20 kHz Method:**

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMin:</b>	2.6870	2.7571	2.8069	2.8369	2.8469	2.8369	2.8069	2.7571	2.6870	2.5969	2.4871	2.3569	2.2070	2.0371	1.8469	1.6370	1.4070

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMax:</b>	8.9492	9.0042	9.0293	9.0242	8.9893	8.9243	8.8291	8.7041	8.5493	8.3643	8.1492	7.9043	7.6292	7.3242	6.9893	6.6243	6.2292

**2. Normal Noise Method:**

Engine Speed (RPM):	2700	2900	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMin:</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Engine Speed (RPM):	2700	2900	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8500
<b>OpenCktThrshMax:</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

P06B6/P06B7

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenTestThreshLo</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0181	0.0200	0.0500	0.0801	0.1201	0.1299	0.1599	0.1799	0.2000	0.2200	0.2600	0.3000	0.3201	0.3401

Engine Speed (RPM):	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000	8500
<b>OpenTestThreshHi</b>	0.0291	0.0376	0.0598	0.1799	0.3000	0.3999	0.5100	0.5200	0.5300	0.7500	1.1001	1.3999	1.6001	1.8000	2.0000	2.2000	2.3999

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

AFIM Section \_ Ian MacEwen

AvgFlow / AvgRPM		KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1																
		800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
110	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
140	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
170	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	3504	3504	3808	3808	4208	4496	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
230	50000	3216	3616	4224	3648	3648	3504	3504	4736	5040	4928	5088	5088	50000	50000	50000	50000	
260	3216	3216	3616	4224	3648	3648	3504	3504	4736	5040	4928	5088	5088	50000	50000	50000	50000	
290	3216	3216	3648	4224	3968	4560	4160	4160	5024	5216	5808	5104	5104	50000	50000	50000	50000	
320	3328	3328	4144	4416	4432	4560	4848	4192	5232	5440	5312	6304	6304	50000	50000	50000	50000	
350	4000	4000	4496	4496	4000	4608	4784	5008	5696	5488	5808	5808	5808	50000	50000	50000	50000	
380	4496	4496	4496	5008	5008	5504	5504	5504	6000	6000	6496	6496	6496	50000	50000	50000	50000	
410	5008	5008	5008	5008	5008	5008	5504	5504	6496	6496	6496	6496	6496	50000	50000	50000	50000	
440	5504	5504	5504	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6496	6496	6496	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000	
470	5504	5504	5504	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000	
500	50000	50000	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000	
530	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	7008	50000	50000	50000	50000	
560	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	

AvgFlow / AvgRPM		KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1_DoD (AFM applications only)																
		800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
110	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
140	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
170	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
230	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
260	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
290	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
320	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
350	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
380	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
410	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
440	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
470	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
500	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
530	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
560	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000

AvgFlow / AvgRPM		KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh2																
		800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
110	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
140	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
170	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	3008	3008	3008	3008	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
200	50000	50000	50000	50000	3504	3008	3296	3296	3008	3504	3504	3504	5008	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000
230	3296	3296	3248	3248	3248	3504	3296	3296	3504	3504	3504	3504	5008	5008	50000	50000	50000	
260	3296	3296	3248	3248	3248	3504	3296	3296	3504	3504	3504	3504	5008	5008	50000	50000	50000	
290	3504	3504	3744	3744	3744	3504	3504	3744	4256	4496	5008	5008	5008	50000	50000	50000	50000	
320	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	3504	3504	4496	5248	6000	5504	5248	5248	50000	50000	50000	50000	
350	4000	4000	4000	4000	4096	4496	5008	5008	5008	5504	5504	5504	5504	50000	50000	50000	50000	
380	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	5008	5008	5008	5104	5248	5552	5552	50000	50000	50000	50000	
410	4000	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	5008	5008	5104	5248	6256	6256	50000	50000	50000	50000	
440	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	4496	5008	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	50000	50000	50000	50000	
470	4000	4000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	5504	50000	50000	50000	50000	
500	50000	50000	4000	4000	4496	4496	5008	6496	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	50000	50000	50000	50000	
530	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	6496	6496	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	50000	50000	50000	50000	
560	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000	50000





AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
260	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
290	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
380	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
410	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
470	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	KtOXYD_K_AFIM_QualFactor2_DoD (AFM applications only)																
	800	950	1100	1250	1400	1550	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	2900	3050	3200
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
410	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
470	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Define Close Loop Enable Conditions																
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBRID ONLY)		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
AutoStart Coolant		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time		151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Start-Up Coolant		-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time		151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Tables supporting Clutch Diagnostics

P0806

EngTorqueThreshold Table		AXIS is Percent Clutch Petal Position, 0 = bottom of travel																
Axis	Curve	0	6.2485	12.497	18.7455	24.994	31.2425	37.491	43.7395	49.988	56.2365	62.485	68.7335	74.982	81.2305	87.479	93.7275	99.976
		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableLow Table		AXIS is Gear							
Axis	Curve	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0806

**ResidualErrorEnableHigh Table**      **AXIS is Gear**

Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Tables supporting AIR Diagnostics

P0411

**SL Threshold Bank 1 Table**      **axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

P0411

**Include only if duel bank system**  
**SL Threshold Bank 2 Table (duel Bank systems only)**      **axis is average engine airflow during test in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

P0411

**Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor**      **axis is Baro in Kpa**

Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

**Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor**      **axis is engine airflow in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

**Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor**      **axis is system volts**

Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0411

**Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor**      **axis is Deg C**

Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2431

**P2436**      **Include P2436 only if duel bank system**  
**Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor**      **axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km**

Axis	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

**Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error**      **axis weighted time in seconds**

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0

P2440

**Include only if duel bank system**  
**Bank 2 Valve Pressure Error**      **axis weighted time in seconds**

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0	-30.0

P2440

**Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor**      **axis is Baro in Kpa**

Axis	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

**Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor**      **axis is engine airflow in gm/sec**

Axis	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor axis is system volts

Axis	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2440

Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor axis is Deg C

Axis	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P2444

Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error axis weighted time in seconds

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

P2444

Include only if duel bank system

Bank 2 Pump Pressure Error axis weighted time in seconds

Axis	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Curve	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

Define Close Loop Enable Conditions

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart

(HYBRID ONLY)

AutoStart Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

The following table defines the Long Fuel Trim cells utilized for FASD diagnosis (cells identified with a "Yes" are enabled, and with a "NO" are disabled)

Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR	CeFADR
_e_Cell0	CeFADR_e_Cell0	CeFADR_e_Cell0	CeFADR_e_Cell0	4_PurgO	5_PurgO	_e_Cell0	_e_Cell0	8_PurgOf	_Cell09_Pur	_Cell10_Pu	_Cell11_Pur	_Cell12_Pur	_Cell13_Pur	CeFADR_e	CeFADR_e		
0_PurgO	e_Cell01_e_Cell02	e_Cell03	e_Cell04	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	6_PurgO	7_PurgO	fAirMode	gOffAirMode	rgOffAirMod	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	_Cell14_Pu	_Cell15_Pur
nAirMode	PurgOnAir	PurgOnAir	PurgOnAir	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	nAirMode	6_PurgO	7_PurgO	fAirMode	gOffAirMode	rgOffAirMod	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	gOffAirMode	_Cell14_Pu	_Cell15_Pur
Cell I.D.	5	Mode4	Mode3	Mode2	1	0	nlde	nDecel	5	4	e3	2	1	0	rgOffIdle	gOffDecel	
CeFADD	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e	CeFADD_e
_e_Select	e_Selecte	CeFADD_e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte	e_Selecte
tedPurge	dPurgeCel	e_Selecte	dPurgeCel	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge	tedPurge
FASD Cell Usage	Cell	I	dPurgeCell	I	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell	Cell
FASD Enabled In Cell?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO

P00B6: Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)  
X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900

P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)  
X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	80	80	80	60	60	40	40	25	25	25	15	15	15	25	30	30	30

**P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions**

Non-THMR Only

Z axis is the accumulated airflow failure threshold (grams)  
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)  
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

		IAT Range												
		Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	52.0 ° C	10519	10519	10519	10519	10519	9332	8144	6957	5770	4583	3396	
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	10468	10468	10468	9353	8237	7121	6005	4889	3773	3773	3773	

**P0128: Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions**

THMR Only

Z axis is the accumulated time failure threshold (seconds)  
X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)  
Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

		IAT Range												
		Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	65.0 ° C	1000	850	800	600	550	400	375	350	325	250	200	
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	800	650	600	450	400	300	275	250	225	150	100	

**P0300-P0308: Idle SCD**

(decel index (> Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables))

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
load	8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
Load	9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: Idle SCD ddt**

		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
load	8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0300-P0308: SCD Delta**

OR (decel index >SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables)

load  
Load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: SCD Delta ddt**

load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode**

OR (decel index >Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

load  
Load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
8	1450	1300	1150	1090	900	739	491	400	209	138	95	60	35
9	1350	1200	1050	1008	800	600	431	350	193	120	80	45	30
11	1250	1100	950	900	700	511	403	297	176	112	65	35	22
12	1000	950	900	854	670	489	355	193	158	97	55	30	20
13	1500	1400	1350	1250	743	550	416	197	165	102	58	35	25
15	1700	1650	1625	1550	937	631	432	209	175	115	60	43	35
17	1800	1750	1725	1675	1084	675	450	230	220	180	75	60	50
19	1900	1800	1750	1700	1169	721	483	250	230	200	80	65	55
22	2000	1850	1775	1725	1207	762	600	300	260	250	100	70	60
25	2100	1900	1850	1800	1300	1100	800	325	300	285	120	100	65
29	2200	2000	1950	1900	1400	1200	1000	350	315	300	180	155	75
33	2300	2100	2050	2000	1500	1300	1050	375	325	315	210	200	135
38	2400	2200	2150	2100	1600	1400	1100	400	335	325	240	230	200
42	2500	2300	2250	2150	1700	1500	1200	450	350	330	255	245	210
48	2600	2400	2350	2250	1800	1600	1300	500	360	335	280	270	220
54	2700	2500	2450	2350	1900	1700	1400	600	370	340	300	290	230
61	2800	2600	2550	2450	2000	1800	1600	700	390	360	320	300	250

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode ddt**

load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
8	1500	1400	1250	1125	890	745	508	443	226	155	105	71	48
9	1400	1300	1150	1073	799	606	491	323	206	133	85	54	40
11	1300	1200	1100	949	696	534	400	307	189	120	82	45	30
12	1200	1100	1052	865	666	523	363	190	170	107	77	40	25
13	1400	1300	1400	1250	875	600	451	196	178	120	85	60	49
15	1600	1500	1625	1550	1018	735	462	206	197	145	94	80	59
17	1800	1700	1725	1675	1134	841	479	250	230	180	97	90	65
19	2000	1900	1750	1700	1258	925	487	275	240	200	115	95	70
22	2200	2100	1800	1750	1294	950	492	300	265	230	120	100	80
25	2400	2200	1900	1850	1400	1300	506	325	290	260	135	115	90
29	2500	2300	2000	1950	1500	1400	522	350	315	300	210	170	100
33	2600	2400	2100	2050	1600	1500	673	375	325	315	225	215	145
38	2700	2500	2200	2150	1700	1600	782	400	335	325	250	240	210
42	2800	2600	2300	2200	1800	1700	820	450	350	330	265	255	220
48	2900	2700	2400	2300	1900	1800	1050	500	360	335	290	280	230
54	3000	2800	2600	2400	2100	1900	1100	600	375	340	320	300	240
61	3100	2900	2700	2500	2300	2000	1300	700	390	360	340	320	260

**P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode**

Load

OR (decel index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000
8	1700	1600	960	715	515	439	291	233	160	108	95	80	64	44	39	31	28	21
9	1600	1500	935	698	498	401	261	209	151	105	70	51	41	37	28	26	26	17
11	1500	1450	900	507	348	308	232	188	147	100	60	46	38	31	25	22	21	15
12	1450	1400	820	620	427	284	219	176	143	95	78	44	37	30	24	19	17	10
13	1550	1559	870	653	485	289	226	197	150	112	86	49	47	33	27	20	19	11
15	1650	1597	907	735	537	300	271	210	163	130	90	58	49	41	31	22	21	14
17	1675	1625	985	785	620	319	301	214	181	136	105	61	50	43	35	25	22	17
19	1700	1641	1070	810	661	400	311	291	199	155	117	81	58	45	39	30	26	21
22	1725	1696	1124	901	690	601	469	311	208	175	133	94	70	50	41	32	30	25
25	1750	1709	1199	1177	865	732	500	325	221	189	140	109	93	58	47	43	31	27
29	1800	1724	1443	1250	938	760	521	397	257	207	160	121	106	85	63	55	46	27
33	1900	1737	1500	1300	1005	850	563	416	275	226	175	150	122	88	73	57	51	36
38	2100	1900	1700	1500	1075	950	741	436	298	238	212	185	140	102	83	64	55	46
42	2300	2100	1900	1700	1200	1050	786	496	310	296	234	213	145	120	91	75	61	50
48	2500	2300	2100	1900	1400	1200	812	569	407	369	291	264	190	133	101	81	70	58
54	2700	2500	2300	2100	1600	1400	1000	625	605	427	323	281	223	161	135	100	90	64
61	2900	2700	2500	2300	1800	1600	1205	826	657	481	361	303	251	194	145	118	99	70

Load

	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	17	14	10	9	7	6	5	4
9	15	11	8	7	6	5	4	3
11	13	9	6	5	5	4	3	2
12	9	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
13	9	10	8	6	5	3	2	2
15	11	11	8	6	5	4	3	2
17	14	12	9	7	6	4	3	3
19	17	13	9	7	7	5	4	3
22	19	15	10	8	7	5	4	4
25	20	17	11	8	6	6	5	4
29	24	19	11	10	7	6	5	5
33	27	21	13	12	9	7	7	6
38	31	22	14	13	10	8	7	7
42	37	26	16	13	12	9	8	7
48	43	28	19	15	12	10	9	9
54	47	30	20	17	14	11	10	10
61	56	41	24	20	17	15	12	10

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode ddt

load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000
8	2200	2100	1700	1300	1000	750	425	400	300	200	130	110	82	58	42	38	31	24
9	2100	2000	1550	1150	900	650	360	280	170	120	93	57	48	41	36	35	28	19
11	1900	1800	1400	900	800	500	330	260	160	115	90	55	43	36	31	28	25	16
12	1800	1700	1200	850	685	475	325	250	180	109	85	52	40	35	30	25	20	12
13	1900	1851	1300	900	735	500	350	275	185	130	110	70	55	45	35	31	25	13
15	2000	1900	1360	925	780	530	360	290	200	155	116	83	62	50	40	35	27	16
17	2100	2000	1405	1150	850	600	380	340	220	175	143	95	72	53	43	38	30	20
19	2200	2100	1850	1280	900	620	450	400	290	235	160	100	75	60	47	42	35	24
22	2300	2200	1950	1400	1000	705	575	550	300	265	185	140	95	74	52	50	40	27
25	2400	2300	2000	1750	1300	1120	650	625	425	300	200	155	115	80	71	60	48	28
29	2600	2400	2100	1800	1400	1300	800	645	500	315	240	175	136	100	79	69	52	36
33	2800	2600	2200	1900	1600	1400	1200	650	560	335	265	210	149	101	85	75	55	43
38	3000	2800	2300	2000	1800	1600	1300	1000	600	400	325	262	175	118	90	84	63	50
42	3100	2900	2500	2200	2000	1800	1400	1200	850	500	350	285	200	127	104	95	70	58
48	3200	3000	2600	2400	2200	2000	1600	1500	1200	900	550	350	225	149	130	125	81	65
54	3300	3100	2800	2600	2400	2200	2000	1800	1500	1100	900	600	500	172	175	150	100	69
61	3400	3200	3000	2800	2600	2400	2200	2000	1700	1200	1000	800	600	202	190	160	117	74

load

	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	18	15	10	9	7	6	5	4
9	16	12	8	7	6	5	4	3
11	14	8	6	5	5	4	3	2
12	10	7	6	5	4	3	1	1
13	11	10	8	6	4	3	2	2
15	13	11	9	7	5	4	2	2
17	14	12	10	7	6	4	3	3
19	18	14	10	8	7	5	3	3
22	21	16	11	9	7	5	4	4
25	24	19	14	11	8	7	4	4
29	29	22	14	12	9	8	5	5
33	30	24	15	13	11	8	7	6
38	37	27	21	15	13	9	7	7
42	40	31	22	18	14	10	8	7
48	48	32	25	20	16	11	10	9
54	55	35	28	23	19	12	11	10
61	64	46	31	27	22	15	14	10

P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table

OR (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

load

	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767



# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table (Con't)**

OR (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

load

	7000	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	32767	35	30	26	16	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	38	32	25	18	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	40	32	24	22	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	45	32	26	22	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	50	40	28	24	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	55	45	34	26	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	65	55	40	32	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	80	60	45	35	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	90	70	50	40	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	100	80	60	48	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	115	95	70	55	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	130	110	85	65	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	140	125	95	75	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	150	140	110	85	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	180	160	120	100	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	200	180	135	120	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	225	200	150	140	32767	32767	32767

**P0300-P0308: AFM Mode Table**

OR (decel index > AFM Table if active fuel management)

Load

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

Load

	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: Zero torque engine load

Zero Torque: All Cylinders active

RPM	Pct load
400	15.85
500	11.85
600	10.25
700	8.50
800	7.95
900	7.60
1000	7.40
1100	7.50
1200	7.50
1400	7.60
1600	7.45
1800	7.55
2000	7.55
2200	7.65
2400	7.70
2600	7.70
2800	7.95
3000	8.15
3500	10.13
4000	12.10
4500	14.08
5000	16.05
5500	18.03
6000	20.00
6500	21.98
7000	23.95

Baro KPa	Multiplier
65	0.83
70	0.86
75	0.88
80	0.91
85	0.93
90	0.96
95	0.98
100	1.00
105	1.02

Zero Torque: Active Fuel Management (AFM)

RPM	Pct load
400	32.00
500	31.00
600	30.00
700	30.00
800	30.00
900	30.00
1000	30.00
1100	30.00
1200	20.00
1400	19.00
1600	18.00
1800	17.00
2000	20.00
2200	20.00
2400	20.00
2600	20.00
2800	20.00
3000	20.00
3500	20.00
4000	20.00
4500	20.00
5000	20.00
5500	20.00
6000	20.00
6500	20.00
7000	20.00

Note: Zero torque is adjusted for Baro. Misfire thresholds are relative to (maximum air density PID \$1188 SAE xxx) and do not shift appreciably with altitude compared to (current density as defined PID \$04 SAE1979)

Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage

	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000
0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
40	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
50	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
60	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
70	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
80	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
90	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
100	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

load  
Load

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

**P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)  
 X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec);  
 Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec);  
 Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicate

	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.010	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.021	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.033	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.044	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.056	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.067	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.079	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.090	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.101	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.113	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.124	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.136	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.159	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.170	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table**

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)  
 X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec);  
 Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec);  
 Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicate

	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.010	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.021	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.033	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.044	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.056	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.067	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.079	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.090	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.101	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.113	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.124	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.136	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.159	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.170	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the mininum switche:

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the mininum switche:

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for L/R HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the mininum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is Limit for R/L HC switches  
Y axis is Average flow during the response test (gps)  
X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage  
Note: The cell contains the mininum switches

	0.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	80.0
0.0	32	32	32	32	32
6.3	32	32	32	32	32
12.5	32	32	32	32	32
18.8	33	33	33	33	33
25.0	34	34	34	34	34
31.3	35	35	35	35	35
37.5	35	35	35	35	35
43.8	36	36	36	36	36
50.0	36	36	36	36	36
56.3	36	36	36	36	36
62.5	36	36	36	36	36
68.8	36	36	36	36	36
75.0	36	36	36	36	36
81.3	36	36	36	36	36
87.5	36	36	36	36	36
93.8	36	36	36	36	36
100.0	36	36	36	36	36

P0016: Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold

X axis is Engine Oil Temperature in Deg C

Temp	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
	300.0	300.0	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

CATD Section Rob Genslak

MinimumEngineRunTime

Coolant Temp	40	50	60	70	80
Engine Run Time	700	100	100	100	100

MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst

Engine Coolant	0	45	90
MinAirFlowToWrmCat	12	8	4

Define Close Loop

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151	126	101	41	19	19	19	19	19	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

KtEGRD\_p\_StepDelta

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953	3.1953

KtEGRD\_p\_StepMAP\_DIFF

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
0.6797	0.7188	0.7578	0.7969	0.8359	0.8750	0.9141	0.9531	1.0000

KtEGRD\_Cnt\_StepSamplesPerTrip

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
7.0000	7.0000	7.0000	5.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000

KtEGRD\_Cnt\_SamplesAfterStep

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	15.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000

KtEGRD\_Cnt\_SamplesAfterReset

X axis is Kpa BARO

65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	15.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000







KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeIc2

X axis is Deg C  
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeEc2

X axis is Deg C  
Y axis is RPM

	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
3600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5200	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
5600	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6400	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
6800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Tables supporting Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

P0196

FastFailTempDiff      AXIS is Engine Coolant Temperature at ECM Power-up, Degrees C

Axis	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Curve	80.0	80.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

TotalAccumulatedFlow      Axis is Power up Engine Oil temperature, Curve is accumulated engine grams airflow

Axis	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Curve	15000	14000	13000	12000	11000	10000	9000	8000	7000	6000	5000	4000	5000	4000	3000	3000	3000

Tables supporting Deactivation System Performance

P3400

EngSpeedLwrLimitEnableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

Axis	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
Curve	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

EngSpeedUpLimitEnableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	Neutral	Reverse	Park
2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0

EngSpeedLwrLimitDisableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800

EngSpeedUpLimitDisableTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400

EngSpeedDisableLwrLimitTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
800	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875

EngSpeedDisableUpLimitTable      AXIS is Gear State, Curve is Nm Torque

1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park
2400	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2400	2400

HalfCylToAllCylVacuum      Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	90	90	73	70	90	90	90	90	4	4	4
100.0	84	84	73	70	84	84	84	84	4	4	4
200.0	78	78	69	66	78	78	78	78	4	4	4
300.0	73	73	64	61	73	73	73	73	4	4	4
400.0	67	67	60	57	67	67	67	67	4	4	4
500.0	61	61	55	52	61	61	61	61	4	4	4
600.0	55	55	51	48	55	55	55	55	4	4	4
700.0	48	48	46	43	48	48	48	48	4	4	4
800.0	41	41	42	39	41	41	41	41	4	4	4
900.0	34	34	37	34	34	34	34	34	4	4	4
1000.0	26	26	33	30	26	26	26	26	4	4	4
1100.0	19	19	28	25	19	19	19	19	4	4	4
1200.0	12	12	24	21	12	12	12	12	4	4	4
1300.0	11	11	19	16	11	11	11	11	4	4	4
1400.0	9	9	15	12	9	9	9	9	4	4	4
1500.0	8	8	10	7	8	8	8	8	4	4	4
1600.0	7	7	8	6	7	7	7	7	4	4	4
1700.0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
1800.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1900.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2000.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2100.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2200.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2300.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2400.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2500.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2600.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2700.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2800.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2900.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3000.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3100.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3200.0	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

**EcoHalfCylToAllCylVacuum**      **Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM**

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2300.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2400.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2500.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2600.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2700.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2800.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2900.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3000.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3100.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3200.0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

**HalfCylDisabledPRNDL**

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	1
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	1
PRNDL Drive 6	1
PRNDL Neutral	1
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	1
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	1

**HalfCylDisabledPRNDLDeviceControl**

PRNDL Drive 1	1
PRNDL Drive 2	1
PRNDL Drive 3	1
PRNDL Drive 4	0
PRNDL Drive 5	1
PRNDL Drive 6	1
PRNDL Neutral	0
PRNDL Reverse	1
PRNDL Park	0
PRNDL Transitional 1	1
PRNDL Transitional 2	1
PRNDL Transitional 4	1
PRNDL Transitional 7	1
PRNDL Transitional 8	1
PRNDL Transitional 11	1
PRNDL Transitional 13	1
PRNDL Transitional Illegal	1
PRNDL Transitional Between State	1

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

Axis  
Curve

HalfCylDisabledTransGr Table						AXIS is Gear State					
1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	

Axis  
Curve

AllCylDisabledTransGr Table						AXIS is Gear State					
1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5thGear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Reverse	Park	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	

AllCylToHalfCylVacuum											
Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM											
RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	48	48	48
100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	48	48	48
200.0	97	97	99	96	97	97	97	97	48	48	48
300.0	90	90	95	92	90	90	90	90	48	48	48
400.0	83	83	91	88	83	83	83	83	48	48	48
500.0	77	77	88	85	77	77	77	77	48	48	48
600.0	70	70	84	81	70	70	70	70	48	48	48
700.0	68	68	80	77	68	68	68	68	48	48	48
800.0	66	66	76	73	66	66	66	66	48	48	48
900.0	64	64	72	69	64	64	64	64	48	48	48
1000.0	61	61	68	65	61	61	61	61	48	48	48
1100.0	59	59	64	61	59	59	59	59	48	48	48
1200.0	57	57	61	58	57	57	57	57	48	48	48
1300.0	51	51	57	54	51	51	51	51	48	48	48
1400.0	47	47	53	50	47	47	47	47	48	48	48
1500.0	46	46	49	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1600.0	46	46	48	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1700.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1800.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
1900.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2000.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2200.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2300.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2400.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2500.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2600.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2700.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2800.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
2900.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
3000.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
3100.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48
3200.0	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	48	48	48

EcoAllCylToHalfCylVacuum Horizontal AXIS is Gear State, Vertical axis is Engine RPM

RPM	1st Gear	2nd Gear	3rd Gear	4th Gear	5th Gear	6th Gear	EVT1	EVT2	Neutral	Park	Reverse
0.0	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
100.0	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
200.0	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
300.0	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
400.0	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
500.0	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
600.0	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
700.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
800.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
900.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1000.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1100.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1200.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
1300.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1400.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1500.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1600.0	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
1700.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
1800.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
1900.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2000.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2100.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2200.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2300.0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2400.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2500.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2600.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2700.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2800.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
2900.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
3000.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
3100.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
3200.0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51

**P0521**

EngSpeedWeightFactorTable AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor

0	500	900	1000	1500	1750	2000	3500	4000
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Axis  
Curve

EngOilTempWeightFactorTable AXIS is Engine Oil Temp Deg C, Curve is Weight Factor

-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Axis  
Curve

EngLoadStabilityWeightFactorTable AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor

0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Axis  
Curve

EngOilPredictionWeightFacotrTable AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Engine Oil Prediction Weight Factor Ratio

0	170	250	275	360	375	400	500	600
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0

Axis  
Curve

**P0068: MAP / MAF / TPS Correlation**

X-axis is TPS (%)  
Data is MAP threshold (kPa)

5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
47.6406	35.4375	32.3281	23.5391	27.7344	27.6094	24.7500	22.4766	255.0000

X-axis  
Data

X axis is TPS (%)  
Data is MAF threshold (grams/sec)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	15.9688	17.7344	17.9219	24.6328	29.9375	40.2969	52.5625	48.4766	255.0000

X axis is Engine Speed (RPM)  
Data is max MAF vs RPM (grams/sec)

X-axis	600.0000	1400.0000	2200.0000	3000.0000	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####
Data	20.0000	50.0000	80.0000	115.0000	150.0000	176.0000	194.0000	203.0000	210.0000

X axis is Battery Voltage (V)  
Data is max MAF vs Voltage (grams/sec)

X-axis	6.0000	7.0000	8.0000	9.0000	10.0000	11.0000	12.0000	13.0000	14.0000
Data	0.0000	20.0000	60.0000	150.0000	250.0000	300.0000	300.0000	300.0000	300.0000

**P1682: Ignition Voltage Correlation**

X-axis is IAT (DegC)  
Data is Voltage threshold (V)

X-axis	23.0000	85.0000	95.0000	105.0000	125.0000
Data	7.0000	8.6992	9.0000	9.1992	10.0000

**P0606**

**Processor Performance Check - ETC software is not executed in proper order**

X-axis is task loop time

Data is threshold (seconds)

X-axis	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12P5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
Data	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000

X-axis is task loop time

Data is threshold (seconds)

X-axis	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12P5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
Data	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000

X-axis is task loop time

Data indicates if feature is enabled

X-axis	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12P5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
Data	1.0000	1.0000	0.0000

**P16F3: No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark**

X-axis is Erpm  
Y-axis is Air per Clyinder (mg)  
Data is spark delta threshold (kPa)

APC/Erpm	KtSPRK_phi_DeltTorqueScrtAdv																
	500.00	980.74	1461.48	1942.23	2422.97	2903.71	3384.45	3865.20	4345.94	4826.68	5307.42	5788.16	6268.91	6749.65	7230.39	7711.13	8191.88
80.00	50.03	55.13	52.22	48.97	48.00	44.31	40.11	36.06	32.13	29.97	28.20	27.03	25.86	25.55	25.55	25.55	25.55
160.00	49.59	44.81	37.66	33.19	33.91	30.05	28.95	26.91	24.08	22.84	21.81	20.69	19.58	19.28	19.28	19.28	19.28
240.00	49.19	37.56	28.67	25.06	26.20	22.75	22.70	21.45	19.25	18.47	17.78	16.77	15.75	15.47	15.47	15.47	15.47
320.00	48.77	32.38	23.06	20.11	21.36	18.31	18.67	17.84	16.03	15.41	14.84	14.00	13.16	12.92	12.92	12.92	12.92
400.00	48.36	28.47	19.28	16.80	18.03	15.30	15.86	15.27	13.75	13.20	12.70	11.92	11.14	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92
480.00	47.97	25.41	16.56	14.41	15.59	13.11	13.78	13.34	12.03	11.55	11.09	10.34	9.59	9.39	9.39	9.39	9.39
560.00	45.08	22.95	14.53	12.63	13.73	11.47	12.19	11.86	10.69	10.27	9.84	9.14	8.42	8.23	8.23	8.23	8.23
640.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
720.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
800.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
880.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
960.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1040.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1120.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1200.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1280.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
1360.00	43.61	22.08	13.83	12.02	13.09	10.92	11.64	11.34	10.22	9.81	9.42	8.72	8.03	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84

**P16F3: Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event**

X-axis is engine torque (Nm)  
Data is MAP delta threshold (kPa)

X-axis	0.0000	50.0000	100.0000	150.0000	200.0000	300.0000
Data	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000	20.0000

**P16F3: Table to calc limit for predicted torque for zero pedal determination.**

X-axis is engine oil temp in C deg  
Y-axis is engine speed RPM  
Data is Torque (Nm)

	-40.0000	-20.0000	-10.0000	0.0000	50.0000	90.0000
200.0000	#####	4096.0000	4096.0000	4096.0000	#####	#####
350.0000	#####	4096.0000	4096.0000	4096.0000	#####	#####
500.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	70.0000	60.0000	50.0000
600.0000	40.0000	30.0000	30.0000	30.0000	30.0000	30.0000
800.0000	22.7530	19.8440	17.9445	16.5587	12.1265	10.0957
1000.0000	21.9360	18.7173	16.6155	15.1037	11.4960	11.0470
1200.0000	26.0100	22.1260	19.5895	17.7653	14.7715	14.2020
1400.0000	30.0610	25.5647	22.6285	20.5167	17.7100	17.7100
1600.0000	27.3210	22.8247	19.8885	17.7767	14.9700	14.9700
2100.0000	21.3210	16.8247	13.8885	11.7767	8.9700	8.9700
2600.0000	14.3210	9.8247	6.8885	4.7767	1.9700	1.9700
3100.0000	9.4310	4.9347	1.9985	-0.1133	-2.9200	-2.9200
3600.0000	6.9210	2.4247	-0.5115	-2.6233	-5.4300	-5.4300
4100.0000	4.4010	-0.0953	-3.0315	-5.1433	-7.9500	-7.9500
4600.0000	1.0910	-3.4053	-6.3415	-8.4533	-11.2600	-11.2600
5100.0000	-2.5490	-7.0453	-9.9815	-12.0933	-14.9000	-14.9000
6500.0000	-14.0690	-18.5653	-21.5015	-23.6133	-26.4200	-26.4200

P00C6

KtFHPD\_p\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh  
Coolant Axis

Eth %	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0.0000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12.5000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25.0000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
37.5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
50.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
62.5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
75.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
87.5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
100.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2

P00C6

KtFHPD\_Cnt\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh  
Coolant Axis

Eth %	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
37.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
50.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
62.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
75.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
87.5000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
100.0000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

P00C6

KtFHPC\_p\_HighPressStart  
Coolant Axis

Eth %	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0.0000	12	10	10	8	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12.5000	12	10	10	8	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
25.0000	12	10	10	8	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
37.5000	12	10	10	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3
50.0000	12	10	10	8	8	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3
62.5000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
75.0000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
87.5000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
100.0000	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3

P00C6

KtFHPC\_t\_HighPressStartTmout  
Coolant Axis

	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0

P0089

P163A

P228C

P228D

P0191

KtFHPD\_t\_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh

	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110
	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0

P0191

KtFHPD\_t\_SnsPrfStuckCrankTmout

	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110
	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0



FASD Section\_Ian MacEwen

Define Close Loop Enable Conditions

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBRID ONLY)

AutoStart Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	151.0	126.0	101.0	41.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

The following table defines the Long Fuel Trim cells utilized for FASD diagnosis (cells identified with a "Yes" are enabled, and with a "NO" are disabled)  
Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Cell I.D.	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode4	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode2	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode1	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOnAirMode
FASD Cell Usage	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell
FASD Enabled In Cell?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
Genslak		CATR	GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA	CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA	P0420
			GetCATD_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA	CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA	P0430
		<b>CSED</b>	<b>No fault bundle produced that is consumed by other rings</b>		
Hall	Evap	EVPR	GetEVPR_b_Purg1SlndCkt_FA	EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA	P0443
			GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA	EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA	P0496
			GetEVPR_b_VentSlndCkt_FA	EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA	P0449
			GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA	EvapSmallLeak_FA	P0442
			GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA	EvapEmissionSystem_FA	P0455 P0446
			GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA	FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA	P0452 P0453
Hall	Eng Interface	FANR	GetFANR_b_FanSpeedTooHiFA	CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA	P0495
Hall	Evap	FLVR	GetFLVR_b_FuelLvldataFit	FuelLevelDataFault	P0461 P0462 P0463 P2066 P2067 P2068
Hall	Engine Interface	PMDR	GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayFit	PowertrainRelayFault	P1682
			GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnFA	PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	P0685
			GetPMDR_b_PT_RelayStOnError	PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error	P0685
			GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeFA	IgnitionOffTimer_FA	P2610
			GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeVld	GetPMDR_b_IgnOffTmeVld	IgnitionOffTime Valid P2610
			GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid	GetEPSR_TmSinceEngRunningValid	TimeSinceEngineRunningValid P2610
Hall	Vehicle Infrastructure PMT	VSPR	GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedFA automatics	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA See Trans Summary Table	P0502 P0503 P0722 P0723
MacEwen		FADR	GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_FA	FuelTrimSystemB1_FA	P0171 P0172
			GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_FA	FuelTrimSystemB2_FA	P0174 P0175
			GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_TFTKO	FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO	P0171 P0172
			GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_TFTKO	FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO	P0174 P0175
		OXYR - AFIM	GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB1)	A/F Imbalance Bank1	P1174 or P1175 or P219A or P219B
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB2)	A/F Imbalance Bank2	
MacEwen	Secondary Air	AIRR	GetAIRR_b_AIR_PresSensorFault	AIRSystemPressureSensor_FA	P2430 P2431 P2432 P2433 P2435 P2436 P2437 P2438
			GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA	AIR System FA	P0411 P2440 P2444
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SlndCktB1)	AIRValveControlCircuit FA	P0412
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1)	AIRPumpControlCircuit FA	P0418
MacEwen	Clutch	MTCR	GetMTCR_b_ClchPstnEmisFA	Clutch Sensor FA	P0806 P0807 P0808
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktLo)	ClutchPositionSensorCircuit Lo FA	P0807
			GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktHi)	ClutchPositionSensorCircuit Hi FA	P0808
MacEwen	Closed Loop Fuel	E85R	GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA	Ethanol Composition Sensor FA	P0178 P0179 P2269
Mathews	Misfire PDT	MSFR	GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_TFTKO	EngineMisfireDetected_TFTKO	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308
			GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA	EngineMisfireDetected_FA	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304 P0305 P0306 P0307 P0308
Sawdon	Spark/ESC	KNKR	VeKNKR_b_KS_CktPerfB1B2_FA	KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA	P0324 P0325 P0326 P0327 P0328 P0330 P0332 P0333 P06B6 P06B7

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes																				
Sawdon	Spark/ESC	SPKR	VeSPKR_b_EST_DriverFitActive	IgnitionOutputDriver_FA	P0351	P0352	P0353	P0354	P0355	P0356	P0357	P0358													
Siekinen	O2 PDT	OXYR	VaOXY1_O2_TestFailedThisKeyOn[CiFADR_FuelBank1]	O2S_Bank_1_TFTKO	P0131	P0132	P0134	P2A00																	
			VaOXY1_O2_TestFailedThisKeyOn[CiFADR_FuelBank2]	O2S_Bank_2_TFTKO	P0151	P0152	P0154	P2A03																	
			NeOXY1_b_Bank1Snsr1_FA	O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA	P2A00	P0131	P0132	P0133	P0134	P0135	P0053	P1133													
			NeOXY1_b_Bank1Snsr2_FA	O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA	P013A	P013B	P013E	P013F	P2270	P2271	P0137	P0138	P0140	P0141	P0054										
			NeOXY1_b_Bank2Snsr1_FA	O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA	P2A03	P0151	P0152	P0153	P0154	P0155	P0059	P1153													
			NeOXY1_b_Bank2Snsr2_FA	O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA	P013C	P013D	P014A	P014B	P2272	P2273	P0157	P0158	P0160	P0161	P0060										
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktFA	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	P0117	P0118																			
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktTPTKO	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO	P0117	P0118																			
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktTFTKO	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO	P0117	P0118																			
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_DfltECT_CondDtctd	ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetect	P0117	P0118	P0116	P0125																	
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrFA	ECT_Sensor_FA	P0117	P0118	P0116	P0125	P0128																
		ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrTFTKO	ECT_Sensor_TFTKO	P0117	P0118	P0116	P0125																	
ECTI	NeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrPerfFA	ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA	P0116																						
ECTI	VeECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktFP	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	P0117	P0118																					
ECTI	GetECTI_b_ECT_SnsrCktHiFP	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP	P0118																						
ECTI	GetETCI_b_ECT_SnsrCktLoFP	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP	P0117																						
Wiggins	Air Measurement	AAPR	GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrFA (naturally aspirated)	AAP_SnsrFA_NA	P2227	P2228	P2229	P2230																	
			GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrFA (turbocharged)	AAP_SnsrFA_TC	P0237	P0238																			
			GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrCktFP (naturally aspirated)	AAP_SnsrCktFP_NA	P2228	P2229																			
			GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrCktFP (turbocharged)	AAP_SnsrCktFP_TC	P0237	P0238																			
			GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrTFTKO (naturally aspirated)	AAP_SnsrTFTKO_NA	P2227	P2228	P2229	P2230																	
			GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrTFTKO (turbocharged)	AAP_SnsrTFTKO_TC	P0237	P0238																			
			GetAAPR_b_AAP2_SnsrFA	AAP2_SnsrFA	P2227	P2228	P2229	P2230																	
			GetAAPR_b_AAP2_SnsrCktFP	AAP2_SnsrCktFP	P2228	P2229																			
			GetAAPR_b_AAP2_SnsrTFTKO	AAP2_SnsrTFTKO	P2227	P2228	P2229	P2230																	
			GetAAPR_b_TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA	TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA	P0237	P0238																			
			GetAAPR_b_TC_BoostPresSnsrFA	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA	P0236	P0237	P0238																		
			GetAAPR_b_AmbPresSnsrCktFA	AmbPresSnsrCktFA	P2228	P2229																			
			GetAAPR_b_AmbPresSnsrCktFP	AmbPresSnsrCktFP	P2228	P2229																			
			GetAAPR_b_AmbientAirPresDfltld (baro/TIAP sensor)	AmbientAirDefault_Snsr	P2227	P2228	P2229	P2230																	
			GetAAPR_b_AmbientAirPresDfltld (no baro/TIAP sensor)	AmbientAirDefault_NoSnsr	P0101	P0102	P0103	P0106	P0107	P0108	P0111	P0112	P0113	P0114	P0121	P0122	P0123	P012B	P012C	P012D	P0222	P0223	P1221		
			GetAAPR_e_AmbPresDfltldStatus (baro/TIAP sensor)	AmbPresDfltldStatus_Snsr	P2227	P2228	P2229	P2230																	
GetAAPR_e_AmbPresDfltldStatus (no baro/TIAP sensor)	AmbPresDfltldStatus_NoSnsr	P0101	P0102	P0103	P0106	P0107	P0108	P0111	P0112	P0113	P0114	P0121	P0122	P0123	P012B	P012C	P012D	P0222	P0223	P1221					
Wiggins	Air Measurement	EITR	GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktTFTKO	IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0112	P0113																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktFA	IAT_SensorCircuitFA	P0112	P0113																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrCktFP	IAT_SensorCircuitFP	P0112	P0113																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrTFTKO	IAT_SensorTFTKO	P0111	P0112	P0113																		
			GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrFA	IAT_SensorFA	P0111	P0112	P0113																		
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO	P0097	P0098																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0112	P0113																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorCircuitFA	P0097	P0098																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorCircuitFA_NoSnsr	P0112	P0113																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorcircuitFP	P0097	P0098																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorcircuitFP_NoSnsr	P0112	P0113																			
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorTFTKO	P0096	P0097	P0098																		
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113																		
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Present)	IAT2_SensorFA	P0096	P0097	P0098																		
			GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT2_SensorFA_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113																		
			GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Present)	ThrotTempSensorTFTKO	P0096	P0097	P0098																		
GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present)	ThrotTempSensorTFTKO_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113																					

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes															
			GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrFA (IAT2 Present)	ThrotTempSensorFA	P0096	P0097	P0098													
			GetEITR_b_ThrotTempSnsrFA (IAT2 Not Present)	ThrotTempSensorFA_NoSnsr	P0111	P0112	P0113													
Wiggins	Air Measurement	IFRR	GetIFRR_b_ChgrBypVlvFault	SuperchargerBypassValveFA	P2261															
			GetIFRR_b_CylDeacSys_TFTKO	CylDeacSystemTFTKO	P3400															
			GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerfFault	MAF_SensorPerfFA	P0101															
			GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0101															
			GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerfFault	MAP_SensorPerfFA	P0106															
			GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P0106															
			GetIFRR_b_SCIAP_SnsrPerfFault	SCIAP_SensorPerfFA	P012B															
			GetIFRR_b_SCIAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	P012B															
			GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerfFault	ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA	P0121															
			GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO	P0121															
			GetIFRR_b_TIAP_SnsrPerfFault	TIAP_SensorPerfFA	P0236															
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAFR	GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA	MAF_SensorFA	P0101	P0102	P0103													
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTKO	MAF_SensorTFTKO	P0101	P0102	P0103													
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFP	MAF_SensorFP	P0102	P0103														
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktFA	MAF_SensorCircuitFA	P0102	P0103														
			GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO	MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0102	P0103														
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAPR	GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFTKO	MAP_SensorTFTKO	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA	MAP_SensorFA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrCktFP	MAP_SensorCircuitFP	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrFA	SCIAP_SensorFA	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrTFTKO	SCIAP_SensorTFTKO	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrCktFP	SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (naturally aspirated, turbocharged)	AfterThrottlePressureFA_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (supercharged)	AfterThrottlePressureFA_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (naturally aspirated, turbocharged)	AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (supercharged)	AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_SCIAP_SnsrCktFA	SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA	P012C	P012D														
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (naturally aspirated, turbocharged)	AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_NA	P0106	P0107	P0108													
			GetMAPR_b_AftThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (supercharged)	AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_SC	P012B	P012C	P012D													
			GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrCktFA	MAP_SensorCircuitFA	P0107	P0108														
			GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus() == CeMAPR_e_Defaulted	MAP_EngineVacuumStatus	MAP_SensorFA OR P0107, P0108 Pending															
Wiggins	Engine Positioning	EPSR	GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorr_TFTKO	CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019												
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_FA	CrankSensorFA	P0335	P0336														
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_TFTKO	CrankSensorTFTKO	P0335	P0336														
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsr_FA	CamSensorFA	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391				
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsr_TFTKO	CamSensorTFTKO	P0016	P0017	P0018	P0019	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391				
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrInt_FA	CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	P0016	P0018														
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrExh_FA	CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA	P0017	P0019														
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrIntake_TFTKO	IntakeCamSensorTFTKO	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrIntake_FA	IntakeCamSensorFA	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrExhaust_TFTKO	ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391										
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrExhaust_FA	ExhaustCamSensorFA	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391										
			GetEPSR_b_IntakeSnsrFaultActive	IntakeCamSensor_FA	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_IntakeSnsrTestFailTKO	IntakeCamSensor_TFTKO	P0016	P0018	P0340	P0341	P0345	P0346										
			GetEPSR_b_ExhSnsrFaultActive	ExhaustCamSensor_FA	P0017	P0019	P0365	P0366	P0390	P0391										

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
			GetEPSR_b_ExhSnsrTestFailTKO	ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO	P0017 P0019 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrInt	CrankIntakeCamCorrFA	P0016 P0018
			GetEPSR_b_CkpToCamCorrExh	CrankExhaustCamCorrFA	P0017 P0019
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsrFaultActive	CrankSensorFaultActive	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CrkSnsrFA	CrankSensor_FA	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsrTestFailTKO	CrankSensorTestFailedTKO	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CrkSnsrTFTKO	CrankSensor_TFTKO	P0335 P0336
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrFaultActive	CamSensor_FA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrLctnAnyFA	CamSensorAnyLocationFA	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
			GetEPSR_b_CamSnsrTestFailTKO	CamSensor_TFTKO	P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 P0340 P0341 P0345 P0346 P0365 P0366 P0390 P0391
Wiggins	Engine Moding	EMDR	GetEMDR_b_EngModeNotRunTmErr	EngModeNotRunTmErr	P2610
York	Dilution PDT	PHSR	GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndFlagFA	AnyCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
York	Dilution PDT		GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndFlagTFTKO	AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
York	Dilution PDT		GetPHSR_b_IcPhaserBndFlagFA	IntkCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0020 P0021
York	Dilution PDT	EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA	EGRValvePerformance_FA	P0401 P042E
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA	EGRValveCircuit_FA	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveFP	EGRValve_FP	P0405 P0406 P042E
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCktTFTKO	EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
York	Dilution PDT		GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerfTFTKO	EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO	P0401 P042E
Grenn		DFIR	GetACCR_b_AC_FailedOn		no codes?
Harnack		ACCR	GetEOTI_b_EngOilTempSnsrCktFA()	A/C_FailedOn	P0645
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	If sensor application	GetEOTI_b_EngOilTempSnsrCktFA()	EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA	P0197 P0198
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	if modeled	GetEOTI_b_EngOilModelValid	EngOilModeledTempValid	GetECT R_b_E CT_Sns rFA or GetEIT R_b_IA T_Snsr CktFA
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	EOPR	GetEOPR_b_ValidEngOil	EngOilPressureSensorCktFA	P0522 P0523
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT		GetEOPR_b_EOP_SnsrFA	EngOilPressureSensorFA	P0521 P0522 P0523
Kaiser	AFM PDT	CDAR	GetCDAR_b_AllDeacDriver_TFTKO	CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401 P3409 P3417 P3425 P3433 P3441 P3449
Kaiser	AFM PDT	BTRR	GetBTRR_b_BrkBstrSnsrFlt	BrakeBoosterSensorFA	P0556 P0557 P0558
		If sensor application	GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	P0556 P0557 P0558
		if modeled	GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	GetVSP R_b_Ve hicleSp eedErro r or GetIMA PR_b_ MAP_S nsrFA
Kaiser	Engine Torque PDT	ETQR	GetETQR_EngineTorqueInaccurate	EngineTorqueEstInaccurate	GetMSF GetFUL GetFUL GetFAD GetFAD GetMAF GetMA GetEG R_b_En R_b_Fu R_b_Fu R_b_Fu R_b_Fu R_b_M PR_b RR_b gMisiDt ellnjCkt elTrimS elTrimS AF_Sns MAP_S RR_b ctd_FA _FA _TFTK ysB1_F ysB2_F rTFTKO nsrTFTT MAP_S EGR_V _FA _FA _TFTK O A A rTFTKO nsrTFTT KO alvePer f_FA
		EOPR	GetEOPR_b_ValidEngOil	EOPCircuit_FA	P0522 P0523
Miller		FULR	GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA	FuellInjectorCircuit_FA	P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205 P0206 P0207 P0208

# 11 OBDG09c Engine Diagnostics

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes								
					P0261	P0264	P0267	P0270	P0273	P0276	P0279	P0282	
					P0262	P0265	P0268	P0271	P0274	P0277	P0280	P0283	
					P2147	P2150	P2153	P2156	P216B	P216E	P217B	P217E	
					P2148	P2151	P2154	P2157	P216C	P216F	P217C	P217F	
					P1248	P1249	P124A	P124B	P124C	P124D	P124E	P124F	
		FULR	GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_TFTKO	FuellinjectorCircuit_TFTKO	P0201	P0202	P0203	P0204	P0205	P0206	P0207	P0208	
					P0261	P0264	P0267	P0270	P0273	P0276	P0279	P0282	
					P0262	P0265	P0268	P0271	P0274	P0277	P0280	P0283	
					P2147	P2150	P2153	P2156	P216B	P216E	P217B	P217E	
					P2148	P2151	P2154	P2157	P216C	P216F	P217C	P217F	
					P1248	P1249	P124A	P124B	P124C	P124D	P124E	P124F	
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA	FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA	P0090	P0091	P0092	P00C8	P00C9	P00CA			
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO	FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO	P0090	P0091	P0092	P00C8	P00C9	P00CA			
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA	FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA	P0192	P0193							
		FHPR	GetFHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO	FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO	P0192	P0193							
		EMOR	GetEMOC_b_EngMetalOvertmpActv true for calibrated time	EngineMetalOvertmpActive	P1258								
Kurnik		MEMR		ControllerProcessorPerf_FA	P0606								
			GetTPSR_PerfFaultActive_TPS	ControllerRAM_Error_FA	P0604								
Bauerle		VLTR	GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA	5VoltReferenceA_FA	P0641								
			GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA	5VoltReferenceB_FA	P0651								
Kar	Speed Control PDT	SPDR	GetSPDR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA	IAC_SystemRPM_FA	P0506	P0507							
Kar	Speed Control PDT	TESR_MSG	GetDFIR_e_TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	P150C								
Worthing	ETC	APSR	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Composite()	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Composite()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Composite()	GetAPSR_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Composite()	P2127	P2128							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Cmposite()	P2127	P2128							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	P2127	P2128							
			GetAPSR_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OutofRangeFIt()	P2122	P2123							
			GetAPSR_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	GetAPSR_PPS_2_OutofRangeFIt()	P2127	P2128							
		TPSR	GetTPSR_b_TPS1_OOR_FltComposite()	GetTPSR_b_TPS1_OOR_FltComposite()	P0122	P0123							
			GetTPSR_b_TPS2_OOR_FltComposite()	GetTPSR_b_TPS2_OOR_FltComposite()	P0222	P0223							
			GetTPSR_b_FaultActive_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_FaultActive_TPS()	P0122	P0123	P0222	P0223	P2135				
			GetTPSR_b_TFTKO_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_TFTKO_TPS()	P0122	P0123	P0222	P0223	P2135				
			GetTPSR_b_PerfFaultActive_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_PerfFaultActive_TPS()	P0068	P0121	P1104	P2100	P2101	P2102	P2103		

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
			GetTPSR_b_PerTFTTKO_TPS()	GetTPSR_b_PerTFTTKO_TPS() S()	P0068 P0121 P1104 P2100 P2101 P2102 P2103
			GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault()	GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault() )	P0068 P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P16F3 P1104 P2100 P2101 P2102 P2103 P2135
		SRAR	GetSRAR_b_EnginePowerLimited()	GetSRAR_b_EnginePowerLimited() mited())	P0068 P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P0606 P16F3 P1104 P2100 P2101 P2102 P2103 P2135 P2138 P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128  P160E P160D P0191 P0192 P0193 P00C8 P00C9 P00CA P0090 P0091 P0092 P228C P228D
			<b>Fault Bundles Consumed</b>		
MacEwen		FASD	GetIDLR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTTKO GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetEVPR_b_Purg1SlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfltStatus		
MacEwen		AFIM	GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetECTR_b_ECT_SnsrFA GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetOXY1_b_Bank1Snsr1_FA GetOXY1_b_Bank2Snsr1_FA GetEVPR_b_Purg1SlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_FlowDurNonPurg_FA GetEVPR_b_VentSlndCkt_FA GetEVPR_b_SmallLeak_FA GetEVPR_b_EmissionSys_FA GetEVPR_b_FTP_Circuit_FA		
	Clutch	Clutch	GetEPSR_b_CrankSnsr_FA GetVSPR_b_VehicleSpeedFA  GetTOSR_b_TOS_Error GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktLo) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClchPstnSnsrCktHi)	TransOutputSpeedSensor_Error	
	Secondary Air	AIRR	GetAIRD_b_AIR_PresSensorFault GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SlndCktB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1) GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetAAPR_e_AAP_DfltStatus GetEITR_b_IAT_SnsrFA GetECTR_b_ECT_SnsrFA GetMSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_FA GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA GetMEMR_b_ECM_PCM_ProcPerf_FA GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA GetSPKR_b_EST_DriverFltActive GetFULR_b_FuellnjCkt_FA		
		E85R	None		

<u>Long Name</u>	<u>Short Name</u>
Bank	B
Brake	Brk
Circuit	Ckt
Engine	Eng
Fault Active	FA
Intake	Intk
Naturally Aspirated	NA
Performance	Perf
Position	Pstn
Pressure	Press
Sensor	Snsr
Supercharged	SC
System	Sys
Test Failed This Key On	TFTKO



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit	C0035:06	Sensor signal current out of range.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Sensor Signal Current  Sensor Signal Current	< 4.5 mA ± 10%  OR  > 20 mA ± 10%	Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level	< 18V > 10V	14 consecutive loops (140 ms)	Special Type C
Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	C0035:18/5A/0F	wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled. A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold.  A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed acceleration	> 980.66m/s/s	Vehicle speed	> 13mph	17 consecutive loops (170 ms)	Special Type C
			Wheel speed signal deviation	> 25%	Vehicle speed	C0035:0F > 13mph	Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s	Special Type C
			Wheel speed signal deviation	< 150%		C0035:5A		
		Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed signal	No pulsess  disable codition(s):	Vehicle speed	> 13mph  C0035:5A	15 consecutive wheel rotations	Special Type C
		wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed signal deviation	> 40%  disable codition(s):	Wheel Acceleration  Vehicle speed  No MIL Illuminated	> 3.13m/s/s > 9 mph  C0035:18	Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s	Special Type C
Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit	C0040:06	Sensor signal current out of range.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Sensor Signal Current  Sensor Signal Current	< 4.5 mA ± 10%  OR  > 20 mA ± 10%	Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level	< 18V > 10V	14 consecutive loops (140 ms)	Special Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	C0040:18/5A/0F	wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed acceleration	> 980.66m/s/s  disable codition(s):	Vehicle speed	> 13mph  C0040:0F	17 consecutive loops (170 ms)	Special Type C
		A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold.  A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed signal deviation  Wheel speed signal deviation	> 25%  < 150%  disable codition(s):	Vehicle speed	> 13mph  C0040:5A	Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s	Special Type C
		Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed signal	Np pulse  disable codition(s):	Vehicle speed	> 13mph  C0040:5A	15 consecutive wheel rotations	Special Type C
		wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed signal deviation	> 40%  disable codition(s):	Wheel Acceleration  Vehicle Speed  No MIL Illuminated	> 3.13m/s/s  > 9 mph  C0040:18	Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s	Special Type C
Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit	C0045:06	Sensor signal current out of range.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Sensor Signal Current  Sensor Signal Current	< 4.5 mA ± 10%  OR  > 20 mA ± 10%	Supply Voltage level Supply Voltage level	< 18V > 10V	14 consecutive loops (140 ms)	Special Type C
Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	C0045:18/5A/0F	wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically.  Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.	Wheel speed acceleration	> 980.66m/s/s  disable codition(s):	Vehicle speed	> 13mph  C0045:0F	17 consecutive loops (170 ms)	Special Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		<p>A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold.</p> <p>A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p> <p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p>	<p>&gt; 25%</p> <p>&lt; 150%</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Vehicle speed</p>	<p>&gt; 13mph</p> <p>C0045:5A</p>	<p>Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
		<p>Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed signal</p>	<p>No pulses</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Vehicle speed</p>	<p>&gt; 13mph</p> <p>C0045:5A</p>	<p>15 consecutive wheel rotations</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
		<p>wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p>	<p>&gt; 40%</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Wheel Acceleration</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>No MIL Illuminated</p>	<p>&gt; 3.13m/s/s</p> <p>&gt; 9 mph</p> <p>C0045:18</p>	<p>Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit	C0050:06	<p>Sensor signal current out of range.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Sensor Signal Current</p> <p>Sensor Signal Current</p>	<p>&lt; 4.5 mA ± 10%</p> <p>OR</p> <p>&gt; 20 mA ± 10%</p>	<p>Supply Voltage level</p> <p>Supply Voltage level</p>	<p>&lt; 18V</p> <p>&gt; 10V</p>	<p>14 consecutive loops (140 ms)</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	C0050:18/5A/0F	<p>wheel speed sensor signal changes erratically.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed acceleration</p>	<p>&gt; 980.66m/s/s</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Vehicle speed</p>	<p>&gt; 13mph</p> <p>C0050:0F</p>	<p>17 consecutive loops (170 ms)</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		<p>A failure at the fastest and the second-fastest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation bigger than the actual threshold value and smaller than value defined in the threshold.</p> <p>A failure at the slowest and the second-slowest wheel will be detected if the ratios of the corresponding wheels indicate a deviation smaller than the actual threshold value.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p> <p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p>	<p>&gt; 25%</p> <p>&lt; 150%</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Vehicle speed</p>	<p>&gt; 13mph</p> <p>C0050:5A</p>	<p>Depends on driving condition 10s - 30s</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
		<p>Periodic drop of a wheel speed signal.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed signal</p>	<p>No pulses</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Vehicle speed</p>	<p>&gt; 13mph</p> <p>C0050:5A</p>	<p>15 consecutive wheel rotations</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
		<p>wheel speed sensor signal is missing or wheel speed sensor signal continuously indicates wheel speed too low.</p> <p>Note : Failure limp is ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled.</p>	<p>Wheel speed signal deviation</p>	<p>&gt; 40%</p> <p>disable codition(s):</p>	<p>Wheel Acceleration</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>No MIL Illuminated</p>	<p>&gt; 3.13m/s/s</p> <p>&gt; 9mph</p> <p>C0050:18</p>	<p>Depends on driving condition 10s - 120s</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>
RAM Fault	C056D:00	<p>RAM data corrupt. The word from the RAM cells is read and buffered. This value is inverted and written back in RAM. This inverted value is read back and inverted again and then compared with the original value stored in the Buffer. The failure is set if the double inverted word does not match the original one. Only monitored once at startup/reset</p> <p>Note : Fail limp mode is EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled</p>	<p>Read RAM</p>	<p>≠ Value written in RAM</p>	<p>NA</p>		<p>Used RAM in bytes * 10ms</p> <p>Note : Only at start up</p>	<p>Special Type C</p>

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
ROM Fault	C056D:00	a) A failure is detected if the calculated ROM code parity and the parity value stored in the parity memory do not match.  Note: Fail limp mode is: EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled	Calculated ROM parity	≠ Stored parity in memory	NA	always enabled	1 loop (10 ms)	Special Type C
		b) The Mcu stores an intentional error in the parity within the parity memory cell. The failure is set if the parity compare unit does not catch this intentional error.  Note: Fail limp mode is: EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled	Calculated ROM parity	≠ Stored parity in memory	NA	always enabled	1 loop (10 ms)	Special Type C
EEPROM Fault	C056D:00	Several 32 bit CRC checksum values for the ROM regions are calculated during the code generation and stored in the ROM area. Cyclic, these 32 bits CRC checksums are calculated by a special hardware circuit and checked against the stored values by the MCU. A failure is detected if the checksums differ. This check is done for multiple cells.  Note : Fail limp mode is: EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled	Calculated checksum	# Stored checksum	NA	always enabled	10 ms	Special Type C
PCU Watchdog Failure		a) The Mcu calculates a watchdog word every loop and sends it to the PCU. The PCU verifies content and timing for this. The failure is detected by PCU if this word is incorrect	Calculated watchdog word	≠ sent watchdog word	NA	always enabled	one loop ( 10 ms)	Special Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
		b) The watchdog monitoring function within the PCU is checked once after power on. The Mcu generates intentional errors in the watchdog word and timing. A failure is set if the PCU fails to recognize this intentional error. EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disable	Calculated watchdog word	≠ sent watchdog word	NA	always enabled	one loop ( 10 ms)	Special Type C
Loop Time Failure	C056D:00	Runtime of controller loop is too long.  Note: Failure limp mode is : EBD/ABS/TCS and AYC are all disabled	Program runtime /execution time	> 10 ms	NA	always enabled	10 ms	Special Type C
Module Undervoltage	C0800:03	Module supply voltage low	Supply voltage to the module in V	a) First level : 9.7V +/- 0.3V b) Second level : 8.0V +/- 0.45V	Vehicle Speed  Engine cranking information  Engine rpm	> 10 kph  is True  >360 rpm	350 ms - 5000 ms	Special Type C
Module Overvoltage	C0800:07	Module supply voltage high	Supply voltage to the module in V	18.0 v +/- 1.0V	NA	always enabled	10ms	Special Type C

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Performance (rationality)	P018B	This DTC detects a fuel pressure sensor response stuck within the normal operating range	Absolute value of change in fuel pressure as sensed during intrusive test.	<= 30 kPa	1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C) 2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D) 3. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231) 4. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232) 5. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F) 6. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641) 7. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A, P1255) 8. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606) 9. Engine run time 10. Emissions fuel level (PPEI \$3FB) AND Engine Run Time	not active not active not active not active not active not active not active >=5 seconds not low > 30 sec	<p><u>Frequency:</u> Continuous; 12.5 ms loop. 60 seconds between intrusive tests that pass</p> <p>Intrusive test requested if fuel system is clamped for &gt;= 5 seconds or fuel pressure error variance &lt;= typically (0.3 to 0.6) (calculated over a 2.5sec period); otherwise report pass</p> <p>Duration of intrusive test is fueling related (5 to 12 seconds).</p> <p>Intrusive test is run when fuel flow is below Max allowed fuel flow rate (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)</p>	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					11. Fuel pump control 12. Fuel pump control state 13. Engine fuel flow 14. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI \$1ED)	enabled normal or FRP Rationality control > 0.047 g/s failure has not occurred		
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P018C	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to low	FRP sensor voltage	< 0.14 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted to high	FRP sensor voltage	> 4.86 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Fuel Pump Current	> 14.48A	Ignition OR  HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	Run or Crank  enabled enabled 9V < voltage < 32V	72 test failures in 80 test samples if Fuel Pump Current <100A 3 test failures in 15 test samples if Fuel Pump Current >=100A 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high	Voltage measured at fuel pump circuit	> 3.86 V	Commanded fuel pump output  Fuel pump control enable  Time that above conditions are met	0% duty cycle (off)  False  >=4.0 seconds	36 test failures in 40 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms  Pass/Fail determination made only once per trip	DTC Type A 1 trip
Fuel Pump Control Circuit (Open)	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Fuel Pump Current  AND Fuel Pump Duty Cycle	<=0.5A  □  > 20%	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run/Crank voltage	Run or Crank Enabled Enabled 9V <voltage< 32V	72 test failures in 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip



COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel System Control Module Enable Control Circuit	P025A	This DTC detects if there is a fault in the fuel pump control enable circuit	PPEI (PPEI (Powertrain Platform Electrical Interface) Fuel System Request (\$1ED)	≠ Fuel Pump Control Module Enable Control Circuit	Ignition AND PPEI Fuel System Request (\$1ED)	Run or Crank  Valid	72 failures out of 80 samples  1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if any software or calibration check sum is incorrect	Calculated Checksum (CRC16)	≠ stored checksum for any of the parts (boot, software, application calibration, system calibration)	Ignition  OR HS Comm  OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank  enabled  enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first ROM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures  Frequency: Runs continuously in the background	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates that the FSCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when KeMEMD_b_NoStartCal	TRUE	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank  enabled  enabled	Runs once at power up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up	≠ checksum at power-down	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank  enabled  enabled	1 failure  Frequency: Once at power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM)	P0604	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM	Data read	≠ Data written	Ignition OR HS Comm  OR	Run or Crank  enabled	1 failure if it occurs during the first RAM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures  Frequency: Runs continuously in the background.	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					Fuel Pump Control	enabled		
Control Module Internal Performance 1. Main Processor Configuration Register Test  2. Processor clock test  3. External watchdog test	P0606	This DTC indicates the FSCM has detected an internal processor fault or external watchdog fault (PID 2032 can tell what causes the fault.)	1. For all I/O configuration register faults:  •Register contents  2. For Processor Clock Fault: •EE latch flag in EEPROM. OR  • RAM latch flag.  3. For External Watchdog Fault: • Software control of fuel pump driver	Incorrect value.  0x5A5A  0x5A  Control Lost	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control  1. For all I/O configuration register faults: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFitCfgRegEnbl  2. For Processor Clock Fault: •KeMEMD_b_ProcFitCLKDiagEnbl 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •KeFRPD_b_FPExtWDogDiagEnbl  3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module ROM(P0601) 3. For External Watchdog Fault: •Control Module RAM(P0604)	Run or Crank  enabled  enabled  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  not active  not active	Tests 1 and 2 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms)  Test 3 3 failures out of 15 samples  1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Long Term Memory (EEPROM) Performance	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write	Did not complete	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank  enabled  enabled	1 test failure  Once on controller power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
5Volt Reference Circuit (Short High/Low/Out of Range)	P0641	Detects continuous short or out of range on the #1 5V sensor reference circuit	Reference voltage AND Output	>= 0.5V  inactive	Ignition	Run or Crank	15 failures out of 20 samples  1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
			OR Reference voltage AND Output OR Reference voltage AND Output	>= 5.5V  active  <= 4.5V  active				
			OR Reference voltage □	> 102.5% nominal (i.e., 5.125V) OR <97.5% nominal (i.e., 4.875V)				
Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 1	P064A	This DTC detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under normal operating conditions (Tier 1 supplier Continental responsibility )	Module Range of Operation        <b>AND</b> Fuel pump driver Temp	1. Module is within Acceptable Operation Range (Motorola's responsibility - FSCM is in normal operating range for module voltage versus PWM duty cycle. Linear range from 100% @ 12.5V to 70% @ 18V.)        > 190C	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run / Crank  KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEn bl	Run or Crank  Enabled  Enabled  9V<voltage<32V  TRUE	3 failures out of 15 samples  1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
Fuel Pump Control Module - Driver Over-temperature 2	P1255	This DTC detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under extreme operating conditions (GM's responsibility )	Module Range of Operation        <b>AND</b> Fuel pump driver Temp	Outside normal range ( FSCM is NOT in normal operating range for module voltage versus PWM duty cycle. Linear range from 100% @ 12.5V to 70% @ 18V.)        > 190C	Ignition OR HS Comm OR Fuel Pump Control AND Ignition Run / Crank  KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEn bl	Run or Crank  Enabled  Enabled  9V<voltage<32V  TRUE	3 failures out of 15 samples  1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P2534	This DTC detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open	Ignition 1 voltage	<= 6 V	Engine	Running	180 failures out of 200 samples  1 sample/25.0 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
Fuel Pump Flow Performance (rationality)	P2635	This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronic return-less fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	<= Low Threshold ( function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure)  OR  >= High Threshold ( function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate. 15% of resultant Target Pressure)	1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C)	not active	Filtered fuel rail pressure error Time Constant = 12.5 seconds  Frequency: Continuous 12.5 ms loop	DTC Type B 2 trips
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D)	not active		
					3. Fuel Pressure Sensor Performance DTC (P018B)	not active		
					4. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	not active		
					5. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232)	not active		
					6. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	not active		
					7. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	not active		
					8. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A, P1255)	not active		
					9. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	not active		
					10. An ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI \$1ED)	has not occurred		
					11. The Barometric pressure (PPEI \$4C1) signal	valid (for absolute fuel pressure sensor)		
					12. Engine run time	>= 30 seconds		
					13. Emissions fuel level (PPEI \$3FB)	not low		
					AND Engine Run Time	> 30 sec		
					14. Fuel pump control	enabled		
					15. Fuel pump control state	normal		
16. Battery Voltage	11V<=voltage=<32V							

COMPONENT/ SYSTEM	FAULT CODE	MONITOR STRATEGY DESCRIPTION	MALFUNCTION CRITERIA	THRESHOLD VALUE	SECONDARY PARAMETERS	ENABLE CONDITIONS	TIME REQUIRED	MIL ILLUM.
					17. Fuel flow rate ( See Supporting Tables tab )	> 0.047 g/s <b>AND</b> <= Max allowed fuel flow rate as a function of desired rail pressure & Vbatt (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)		
					18. Fuel Pressure Control System	Is not responding to an over-pressurization due to pressure build during DFCO or a decreasing desired pressure command.		
Control Module Communication Bus "A" Off	U0073	Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state	Bus Status	Off	Power mode	Run/Crank	5 failures out of 5 samples ( 5 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips
Lost Communication With ECM/PCM "A"	U0100	Detects that CAN serial data communication has been lost with the ECM	Message \$0C9	Undetected	1. Power mode 2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage 3. U0073	Run/Crank 11V<=voltage=<32V not active	12 failures out of 12 samples (12 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Maximum Fuel Flow map ( grams / s )

X-axis= Desired Fuel Pressure ( kiloPascals)  
Y-axis= Battery voltage ( volts )

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
4.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	12.49219	9.648438	6.882813	4.1875	1.5625
6	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	12.49219	9.648438	6.882813	4.1875	1.5625
7.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	12.49219	9.648438	6.882813	4.1875	1.5625
9	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	12.49219	9.648438	6.882813	4.1875	1.5625
10.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	12.49219	9.648438	6.882813	4.1875	1.5625
12	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	12.99219	10.21875	7.515625
13.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.47656
15	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
16.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
18	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
19.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
21	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
22.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
24	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
25.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
27	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844
28.5	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844	13.89844

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold High map ( kiloPascals )

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure ( kiloPascals)  
Y-axis= Fuel Flow ( grams / s )

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
1.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
3	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
4.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
6	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
7.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
9	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
10.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
12	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
13.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
15	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
16.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
18	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
19.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
21	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
22.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
24	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
25.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
27	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
28.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
30	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
31.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
33	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
34.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
36	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
37.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
39	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
40.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
42	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
43.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
45	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
46.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
48	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold High map ( kiloPascals )

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure ( kiloPascals)  
Y-axis= Fuel Flow ( grams / s )

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
1.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
3	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
4.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
6	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
7.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
9	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
10.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
12	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
13.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
15	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
16.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
18	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
19.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
21	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
22.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
24	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
25.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
27	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
28.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
30	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
31.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
33	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
34.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
36	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
37.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
39	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
40.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
42	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
43.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
45	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
46.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
48	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5



P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold Low map ( kiloPascals )

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure ( kiloPascals )  
Y-axis= Fuel Flow ( grams / s )

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
1.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
3	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
4.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
6	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
7.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
9	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
10.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
12	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
13.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
15	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
16.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
18	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
19.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
21	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
22.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
24	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
25.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
27	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
28.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
30	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
31.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
33	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
34.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
36	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
37.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
39	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
40.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
42	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
43.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
45	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
46.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
48	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold Low map ( kiloPascals )

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure ( kiloPascals )  
Y-axis= Fuel Flow ( grams / s )

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
1.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
3	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
4.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
6	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
7.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
9	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
10.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
12	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
13.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
15	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
16.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
18	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
19.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
21	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
22.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
24	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
25.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
27	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
28.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
30	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
31.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
33	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
34.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
36	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
37.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
39	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
40.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
42	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
43.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
45	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
46.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
48	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5